

Allwest Reporting Ltd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor-855 Homer Street Vancouver, B.C

# APPEARANCES

G.A. FULTON, Q.C.	Commission Counsel
J. CHRISTIAN N. ELLEGOOD I. WEBB J. SOFIELD	British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority
D. CURTIS S. HILL	British Columbia Transmission Corporation
M. GHIKAS D. PERTTULA	Terasen Gas Inc (TGI), Terasen Gas (Vancouver Island) Inc. (TGVI), and Terasen Gs (Whistler) Inc. (Collectively Terasen Utilities)
D. AUSTIN	Independent Power Producers Association of British Columbia
P. COCHRANE R. CARLE	City of New Westminster
R. B. WALLACE	Joint Industry Electricity Steering Committee (JIESC)
D. NEWLANDS	Elk Valley Coal Corporation
C. DAL MONTE	Catalyst Paper Corporation
C. WEAFER	Commercial Energy Consumers of British Columbia et al (CEC)
L. WORTH J. QUAIL	B.C. Branch, B.C. Old Age Pensioners' Organization, Council Of Senior Citizens' Organizations, Federated Anti-Poverty Groups Of B.C., West End Seniors' Network (BCOAPO)
W. J. ANDREWS	B.C. Sustainable Energy Association, Sierra Club of Canada, British Columbia Chapter (BCSEA)
J. HUNTER M. OULTON	Canadian Office and Professional Employees Union, Local 378
A. WAIT	On His Own Behalf
S. MEADE	On His Own Behalf

1	CAARS
2	VANCOUVER, B.C.
3	October 21 <sup>st</sup> , 2008
4	(PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 9:02 A.M.)
5	THE CHAIRPERSON: Please be seated.
6	B.C. HYDRO ENGINEERING, ABORIGINAL
7	RELATIONS AND GENERATION - PANEL 6
8	DREW DUNLOP, Resumed:
9	LYLE VIERECK, Resumed:
10	CHRIS O'RILEY, Resumed:
11	MARK ELDRIDGE, Resumed:
12	RENATA KURSCHNER, Resumed:
13	THE CHAIRPERSON: Good morning. Mr. Christian?
14	MR. CHRISTIAN: Good morning, Madam Chair. I have a half
15	a dozen undertakings to file here at the outset of
16	today's proceedings.
17	THE CHAIRPERSON: All right.
18	MR. CHRISTIAN: The first one is a response to a question
19	from Mr. Weafer with respect to amounts that would go
20	to the deferral account arising from storm
21	expenditures. This was from transcript Volume 7, page
22	1212, lines 6 through 16. This would be Exhibit B-69.
23	THE HEARING OFFICER: B-69.
24	(RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 41, RE. VOLUME
25	7, PAGE 1212, LINES 6 TO 16, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-69)
26	MR. CHRISTIAN: The next one arises from a request by Mr.

1 Fulton, and he asked about the average labour cost increases for IBEW employees in F2008, and the answer 2 is in this undertaking, which is now Exhibit B-70. 3 THE HEARING OFFICER: B-70. 4 (RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 45, RE. VOLUME 5 6 8, PAGE 1256, LINES 6 TO 22, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-70) 7 MR. CHRISTIAN: And the next one I have arises from a request from yourself, Madam Chair, at Volume 9 of the 8 transcript. This was a request for a list of 9 donations provided by B.C. Hydro in fiscal 2008. And 10 the attachment here is a few pages long. It's Exhibit 11 12 B-71. THE HEARING OFFICER: 13 B-71. (RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 55, RE. VOLUME 14 9, PAGE 1389, LINES 18 TO 26 TO PAGE 1390, LINES 1 TO 15 16 12, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-71) MR. CHRISTIAN: The next undertaking response arises from 17 18 a question from Mr. Fulton, or a request from Mr. 19 Fulton, to file the on-line instructions with respect to expenditure authorization requests. And this will 20 be Exhibit B-72. 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: 22 B-72. 23 (RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 64, RE. VOLUME 24 9, PAGE 1540, LINES 1 TO 26 TO PAGE 1541, LINES 1 AND 2, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-72) 25 26 Proceeding Time 9:05 a.m. T2

1	MR.	CHRISTIAN: The next one is a request from
2		Commissioner Rhodes asking for the costs of the
3		property upon which the new facility in Chilliwack is
4		located, and that's Exhibit B-73.
5	THE	HEARING OFFICER: Marked Exhibit B-73.
6		(RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 68, RE. VOLUME
7		10, PAGE 1627, LINES 2 TO 12, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-73)
8	MR.	CHRISTIAN: And then lastly, for this morning at
9		least, a question from Commissioner Milbourne for a
10		breakdown of the ABSU administration costs, and this
11		would be Exhibit B-74.
12	THE	HEARING OFFICER: Marked Exhibit B-74.
13		(RESPONSE TO B.C. HYDRO UNDERTAKING NO. 72, RE. VOLUME
14		10, PAGE 1658, LINES 3 TO 18, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-74)
14 15	MR.	<b>10, PAGE 1658, LINES 3 TO 18, MARKED AS EXHIBIT B-74)</b> CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this
	MR.	
15		CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this
15 16		CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you.
15 16 17		CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian.
15 16 17 18	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a
15 16 17 18 19	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a filing there.
15 16 17 18 19 20	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a filing there. WALLACE: Yes, I do also. On Sunday, October 19 <sup>th</sup> , we
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a filing there. WALLACE: Yes, I do also. On Sunday, October 19 <sup>th</sup> , we became aware of certain issues regarding potential
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a filing there. WALLACE: Yes, I do also. On Sunday, October 19 <sup>th</sup> , we became aware of certain issues regarding potential accounting standards changes with respect to fair
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE	CHRISTIAN: And that concludes what I have this morning. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you, Mr. Christian. Mr. Wallace, it looks like you have a filing there. WALLACE: Yes, I do also. On Sunday, October 19 <sup>th</sup> , we became aware of certain issues regarding potential accounting standards changes with respect to fair value matters. We wrote to the Commission and

1 Christian. He advises that they have no objection to us placing questions of that nature to that panel. 2 And accordingly I would ask that this be marked as the 3 next exhibit for the JIESC, and we will deal with it 4 in that manner. Thank you. 5 6 THE HEARING OFFICER: Marked Exhibit C5-17. 7 (TWO-PAGE LETTER FROM R.B. WALLACE, BULL, HOUSSER & TUPPER, WITH EIGHT PAGES OF ATTACHMENTS, MARKED AS 8 EXHIBIT C5-17) 9 MR. WALLACE: Thank you. 10 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very much, Mr. Wallace. And I'm not sure if the Commission has 12 MR. WALLACE: 13 copies yet of the --THE CHAIRPERSON: No, we don't. 14 After the morning filings, then we are back 15 16 to Mr. Austin and continuing with our Panel 6. Good morning. 17 MR. AUSTIN: Good morning, Commissioners. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. AUSTIN (Continued): 19 MR. AUSTIN: Q: Good morning, panel. I'd just like to 20 pick up where I left off yesterday. For anyone on the 21 panel, can somebody tell me where mid-C is? 22 Mid-C location on -- around the 23 MS. KURSCHNER: A: 24 Columbia River on the border of Oregon and Washington, where a number of the original utilities have 25 26 substations and historically that was the point where

1		a lot of power was trading hands physically, and so it
2		developed into what we now know as the mid-C mid-
3		Columbia trading hub.
4		Proceeding Time 9:08 a.m. TO3
5	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Is it west or east of the Cascade
6		Mountain range?
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: West.
8	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: The answer is?
9	MR.	O'RILEY: A: West.
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Ms. Kurschner, I'd like to refer you to
11		Volume 12 of the transcript, page 2097. That's page
12		2097, lines 16 through 17. And in response to a
13		question from Mr. Oulton, you said:
14		" Those are U.S. dollars at mid-C, and it
15		is roughly \$5 or so to bring it to B.C.
16		border"
17		And the \$5 that you referred to, is that for firm
18		transmission or non-firm transmission?
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I believe, subject to check, that
20		it's 4-30 for the transmission and 1.9 percent for
21		losses. I believe that would be non-firm
22		transmission.
23	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: That's non-firm. Have you any idea
24		what the firm price would be, including losses?
25	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: No.
26	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Could you undertake to check that?

1	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yes.
2	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We'll make the enquiry.
3		Information Request
4	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: To anyone on the panel, how difficult
5		would it be to book firm transmission from mid-C to
6		the U.S./B.C. border for one year? And let's assume
7		that the volume would be 4,000 gigawatt hours of
8		energy.
9	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: The volume would be 4,000
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: 4,000 gigawatt hours of energy.
11	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Ah. In a month?
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: About fifty
13	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Over a year.
14	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Over a year.
15	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Over a year, yeah.
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: That's something that we would have
17		to check on the current postings. I understand that a
18		lot of that transmission is in fact already booked on
19		a firm basis.
20	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: So would you agree with me, it would be
21		something that would be very difficult to do?
22	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I cannot agree without checking the
23		postings.
24	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Oh, subject to check, and perhaps
25		are you saying, would you like to look at this on an
26		undertaking?

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1	MC	KURSCHNER: A: Would I like?
-		
2	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Well, I'm just trying to get a sense of
3		how difficult or easy it is to do this, and not
4		necessarily today, but over the say, for the last
5		three or four years. It's my understanding that the
6		transmission corridor which is called the I-5 corridor
7		is very heavily congested, in particular south of
8		Seattle.
9	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: And that's a fair assessment, yes.
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Thank you. I'd like to refer you to
11		Exhibit B-10. Page 16. Exhibit B-10, page 16. And
12		that's Table 10.
13		Proceeding Time 9:11 a.m. T4
14	МЪ	
14	MR •	O'RILEY: A: We've got it.
14		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to
15		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to
15 16		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric
15 16 17		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures,
15 16 17 18		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me
15 16 17 18 19		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me that for the purposes of, say for example, the figure
15 16 17 18 19 20		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me that for the purposes of, say for example, the figure 2009 update, column 2, 48,274, and that's in gigawatt
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me that for the purposes of, say for example, the figure 2009 update, column 2, 48,274, and that's in gigawatt hours, that that is representative of the amount of
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me that for the purposes of, say for example, the figure 2009 update, column 2, 48,274, and that's in gigawatt hours, that that is representative of the amount of energy that B.C. Hydro believes that it will be able
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And I'd like to draw your attention to the first entry in the table. It says "hydroelectric water rentals" and then there are a series of figures, plan update, et cetera. And would you agree with me that for the purposes of, say for example, the figure 2009 update, column 2, 48,274, and that's in gigawatt hours, that that is representative of the amount of energy that B.C. Hydro believes that it will be able to generate from its Heritage assets in F2009?

1		
1		quite different from our ability to generate from
2		those resources and in different under different
3		conditions, under different inflows and so on it might
4		look quite different.
5	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: That's certainly something I want to
6		explore, but just in general terms, I'm just using
7		this number of 48,274 as just a means of as a base
8		for the cross-examination. Would you agree that that
9		number 48,274 really consists of three main parts:
10		energy that you might have inventoried from previous
11		years, water inflows for the water year ending
12		September the $30^{th}$ , 2009, and the availability of the
13		machinery and related equipment to generate that
14		electricity?
15	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I think you had the wrong date on
16		the water inflows, because if it's fiscal '09 it
17		wouldn't be the inflows.
18	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: But would you agree with me that for
19		the purposes of inflow as B.C. Hydro uses the water
20		year
21	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: It's storage inflows and it is
22		predicated on our ability to get it out to the
23		generating units.
24	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: So you'd agree with me in the sense
25		that those are the three main factors that go into
26		this paper.

1		
1	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah, it was just the previous water
2		year, I think she's saying. So it was the year ending
3		September '08. That would be the water year. You
4		referred to September '09.
5	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: My apologies. It's September of '08.
6	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, but those are the three key
8		inputs.
9		Proceeding Time 9:15 a.m. T05
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Okay. Now, I don't plan to go through
11		the inventory side of this figure because that was
12		extensively canvassed by Mr. Weafer yesterday., but I
13		would like to touch briefly on the water inflows. And
14		on page 16, it says:
15		"Total system inflow for F2009 is now
16		forecast to be 103 percent of normal."
17		Is that what it actually ended up as of September the
18		30 <sup>th</sup> , 2008?
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Well, these numbers are fiscal year
20		numbers, so this was our forecast at the time of the
21		evidentiary date for the fiscal year '09. Our current
22		that is the fiscal year that we're in, so it's
23		still unfolding. Our current forecast is
24		approximately 97 percent. So our we have had
25		extremely dry summer and early fall, especially in the
26		Peace region, so our inflows our inflow forecast
25		extremely dry summer and early fall, especially in

26

I		
1		has been reducing month to month over that period.
2	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: I promise not to go into the details of
3		this, because it's my understanding that all that
4		happens in a situation like this, the deferral account
5		takes over, doesn't it, for purposes of accounting?
6		If you're you previously estimated 103 and now it's
7		down to 97, then all that happens is the deferral
8		account changes. Is that correct?
9	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: That is my understanding.
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Okay. Now, I just wanted to get a
11		sense, for the purposes of F2010 in relation to the
12		concept of water inflows. For the purposes of the
13		update number, again I'm assuming that you have you
14		may have an inventory factor, but for the purposes of
15		water flows, am I correct in thinking that that number
16		is essentially inflows at a hundred percent of normal?
17	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Generally when we do forecasts for
18		the next year, we assume 100 percent inflow forecast,
19		because we don't have any better knowledge. We don't
20		know anything about the snow pack, so we assume the
21		average, the normal, situation until we start
22		gathering better information, which usually we don't
23		have a better view until about January, February of
24		each year.
25	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And even when you get to January and

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

February of each year, you're never a hundred percent

1		certain until the end of September.
2	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Well, if we're looking at fiscal
3		year, you're never certain until $30^{th}$ of March.
4	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Okay. I'd like to refer you to Exhibit
5		B-11. And I wouldn't close Exhibit B-10, hang on to
6		that one, but I'd like to refer you to Exhibit B-11.
7		And that's Commercial Energy Consumers Association of
8		British Columbia, Information Request 1.2.5.
9		Commercial Energy Consumers Association of British
10		Columbia, Information Request 1.2.5.
11	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I have that.
12	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And in response to this, B.C. Hydro has
13		provided the inflows as a percent of normal into B.C.
14		Hydro's
15	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Sorry, we have the wrong this
16		talks about load curtailment. Is it (b)?
17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Are you saying 1.2.5, or 3?
18	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: 1.2.5.
19	MR.	CHRISTIAN: I think it's a different exhibit number.
20		Exhibit B-5.
21	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Yeah, that's I don't think that's
22		right.
23	MR.	AUSTIN: I've got B-11 on mine.
24	THE	CHAIRPERSON: B-11 is
25	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: But is it the oh, that's a
26		previous the IR you're referring, that's a

1 different hearing. The IR that you have. That's why. 2 It's an exhibit in this hearing, but it's an IR from previous hearing. Okay, got it. I have that 3 4 somewhere. 5 MR. AUSTIN: Q: Okay, so what exhibit number did that 6 one fall under? 7 MS. KURSCHNER: A: I have it. MR. AUSTIN: Q: Do you -- is it --8 MS. KURSCHNER: A: It's Exhibit C6-6. 9 C6-6. For once, I thought I had the MR. AUSTIN: Q: 10 right exhibit number, because it was posted in the 11 exhibit itself. But -- so that's Exhibit C-6-6? 12 It's C6-6. 13 MS. KURSCHNER: A: MR. AUSTIN: Okay, C6-6. 14 Q: That's what I have anyway. 15 MS. KURSCHNER: A: 16 Proceeding Time 9:19 a.m. T6 MR. AUSTIN: Do the Commissioners have that? 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes. 19 MR. AUSTIN: Q: And in Exhibit C6-6 there is a table that shows the inflows into B.C. Hydro's reservoirs as 20 a percentage of normal, and I was just wondering if 21 you could complete that table by providing the inflows 22 as a percent of normal for 2007 and 2008 fiscal. 23 24 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Fiscal 2007 is 89 percent. Fiscal 2008 is 109 percent. 25 26 THE CHAIRPERSON: Could you please repeat that 2007.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: 89 percent.
2	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
3	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Now, I'd like to refer you back to
4		Exhibit B-10, Table 10.
5	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yes.
6	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And just for the sake of understanding
7		how much energy B.C. Hydro would be able to generate
8		under lower water conditions, assume for the purposes
9		of column number 5 that instead of the inflows being
10		100 percent of normal, that they are 85 percent of
11		normal. What would be the reduction in energy that
12		B.C. Hydro would be able to generate?
13	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: So I can approximate. There are
14		some head losses associated with it, but if you give
15	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Approximation would be fine.
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Can you do 500 times 15?
17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: 45. 7500?
18	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, and it might be a little bit
19		more because we know there was an IR that said that
20		one percent represented roughly 530 GWh. That, of
21		course, is at a high elevation, so as you go lower
22		it's less.
23	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Right, so if inflows were 85 percent of
24		normal, the reduction in generation would be 7500 GWh,
25		is that correct?
26	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Very very roughly.

1	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Roughly. Thank you. And just in rough
2		terms, if the average spot market electricity price
3		was \$100 a megawatt hour for a year, and B.C. Hydro
4		had to purchase 7500 GWh in the open market,
5		approximately how much would that cost B.C. Hydro to
6		purchase that electricity at \$100 a megawatt hour?
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: So you can of course look at it
8		through that very simple math and multiply it, but it
9		would not actually in reality work that way because
10		that is the beauty of the reservoirs. If we have a
11		below average inflow and the market prices are high,
12		we would draw down the reservoirs instead of
13		purchasing in the market.
14	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: But assume that you did have to
15		purchase, what would the cost at \$100 a megawatt hour
16		for 7500 GWh of electricity be?
17	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I guess I as I said, you can do
18		the simple math. But even under a dry sequence, even
19		under the worst conditions that we have had on the
20		record, we never actually got into that situation. I
21		mean, we're drawing well, actually, sorry, that's
22		not true.
23	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: That is true, because I believe in the
24		year 2001 that you imported a significant amount of
25		electricity, and the bill for the energy was
26		approximately between 7 to 800 million dollars, is
,		

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

that correct? 1 MS. KURSCHNER: 2 A: I don't know that, but that was based on market. 3 MR. AUSTIN: Q: That's correct, but --4 5 MS. KURSCHNER: A: So yes, you can do the simple math. 6 And if you were forced, if you had no other option, 7 then yes, it's a simple math and deficit times 100. And what's the answer? Pardon? MR. AUSTIN: Q: 8 9 MS. KURSCHNER: A: What was the deficit, 85 --Well, it's 750. The 100 multiplied by MR. O'RILEY: A: 10 750 gigawatt hours is 750 --11 No, 7,500 gigawatt hours, right? 12 MS. KURSCHNER: A: 13 MR. O'RILEY: Yeah, 7,500. A: MR. AUSTIN: 14 Q: Right. MS. KURSCHNER: 15 A: Times 100, so. So that would be, using the rough math 16 MR. AUSTIN: Q: with all your qualifications, that would be a bill of 17 18 \$750 million. 19 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Million. Proceeding Time 9:23 a.m. T07 20 MR. AUSTIN: Thank you. Now, I'd like to turn to 21 Q: 22 the concept of the availability of machinery to 23 generate electricity, and I'd like to refer the panel 24 to Exhibit B-1, page 1-5. So that's the original application, Exhibit B-1, page 1-5. And this is 25 26 starting at line 6. It says:

Page: 2	2224
---------	------

1	
1	"Aging infrastructure, if not adequately
2	maintained or replaced when conditions
3	warrant, can have a profound effect on the
4	safety and reliability of the electricity
5	system. Many of B.C. Hydro's assets are
6	old. Most of the large generation
7	facilities were built in the late 1960s,
8	1970s and early 1980s. Investment in, or
9	replacement of, assets with deteriorating
10	asset health is increasingly necessary,
11	particularly when ongoing maintenance
12	becomes uneconomic or ineffectual at
13	addressing performance concerns."
14	Now, for the purposes of Table 10, and the
15	amount of energy that is expected to be generated,
16	does B.C. Hydro ever do something like they do on the
17	transmission side, which is de-rate assets for the
18	purposes of calculating how much electricity B.C.
19	Hydro can generate?
20	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Our known outage plans are part of
21	the modeling that derives this hydroelectric number.
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: I mean, certainly individual units at
23	times get de-rated, based on the condition, and Mr.
24	Dunlop could probably speak to that.
25	MR. AUSTIN: Q: Mr. Dunlop?
26	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yeah, certainly if there are any

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1		
1		particular issues associated with the generating unit,
2		the units can be de-rated. For example, at our Bridge
3		River facility, we have a number of coils cut out of
4		the generator stator, and we're currently running that
5		unit de-rated from approximately 70 megawatts to 60
6		megawatts. There are a number of similar conditions
7		across the system, and those operating constraints are
8		taken into account in terms of how the system is
9		planned and operated.
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: So for the purposes of the figure in
11		column 5, you have included all the de-rating across
12		the generation for the purposes of coming up with this
13		figure?
14	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: The known status, yes, would be
15		included.
16	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Say for example on page 16 of Exhibit
17		B-10, if there's the reference to the turbine runner
18		failure on unit 3 at G.M. Shrum. Has that been
19		reflected in the figure in column 5?
20	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, any time we have an outage
21		like that, it would be part of the input into the
22		model.
23	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: I'd like to refer you to the
24		transcript, Volume 3. Page 392. That's transcript
25		Volume 3, page 392.
26	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I have it.

1	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And this is a response from Mr. Elton,
2		and if you look at lines 24 through 26, it says:
3		" I think that was said at one point by Ms.
4		Farrell. You know, she said that
5		specifically with respect to GMS. I was
6		just at GMS, and there's you know, three
7		of the ten machines aren't working"
8		Do you see that?
9	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes.
10	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Does the figure in column 5 reflect the
11		fact that three of the ten machines at GMS are not
12		working?
13		Proceeding Time 9:28 a.m. T8
14	MR.	O'RILEY: A: So this was when we were up there in
14 15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: So this was when we were up there in September. One of those three units would have been
	MR.	
15	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been
15 16	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's
15 16 17	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of
15 16 17 18	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we
15 16 17 18 19	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we found on G1, and that arose during the course of a
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we found on G1, and that arose during the course of a regular maintenance, and so we extended that outage to
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we found on G1, and that arose during the course of a regular maintenance, and so we extended that outage to complete that work. The other was a problem with the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we found on G1, and that arose during the course of a regular maintenance, and so we extended that outage to complete that work. The other was a problem with the stator that we found on G7 in the course of going in
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR.	September. One of those three units would have been GMS G3, which we've talked a lot about, so it's reflected. The other two would have been one of them would have been the additional cracking that we found on G1, and that arose during the course of a regular maintenance, and so we extended that outage to complete that work. The other was a problem with the stator that we found on G7 in the course of going in to fix the rotor poles on G7, so that was part of a

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1		
1		would not have been reflected in these figures.
2		Though the regular outage, the outage that they were
3		associated with, would have been reflected in the
4		figures.
5	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: I'd like to refer you to Exhibit B-5.
6		This is BCOAPO Information Request 1.34.(a).
7	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Sorry, we're a little behind on this
8		one.
9	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Exhibit B-5. And I've checked the box
10		on the left. This is 2009-2010 revenue requirements
11		application. So that's B-5, BCOAPO 1.34
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: (a)?
13	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: (a) in brackets.
14	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes.
15	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And as I understand this, this is a
16		chart that shows the health of B.C. Hydro's generation
17		assets. Is that about right?
18	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, that's correct.
19	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And as I understand your evidence, you
20		just told me that insofar as a generating unit or
21		related equipment has a mechanical problem that you're
22		aware of, this system is in a sense de-rated to
23		reflect that. Is that roughly what your evidence is?
24	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No. Equipment the chart that the
25		charts, there are three charts attached to the
26		response to BCOAPO 1.34.(a), shows the condition of

1 the six major assets that -- or six major components that make up a generating unit. And as you'll see in 2 the chart, each piece of equipment is rated good, 3 poor, fair, or unsatisfactory. Equipment can be in 4 poor or unsatisfactory condition and not be de-rated. 5 So equipment can be in poor condition or 6 7 unsatisfactory condition and still be capable of delivering the full output. The --8 MR. AUSTIN: Q: Why don't you do a probabilistic 9 analysis, and for the purposes of determining what 10 your expected energy production might be, include a 11 factor in relation to the health of your equipment? 12 Say for example, if I look at Exhibit B-5, page 2 of 13 3, second entry on page 2, it says, "Unit 1 at Mica 14 unsatisfactory. Unit 2 at Mica unsatisfactory." 15 16 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, well, EHR -- maybe I'll just take a step back and explain B.C. Hydro's equipment health 17 18 rating process. The equipment health rating process 19 is a methodology that provides an objective, repeatable and transparent assessment of equipment 20 It also provides what we call a technical 21 health. prescription, which is the subject matter expert's 22 opinion in terms of what is necessary to restore that 23 piece of equipment to its intended function. 24 And we've developed that methodology for the six major 25 26 components of a generating unit. The generator, the

1	
1	turbine, the exciter, the governor, the transformer
2	and the unit circuit breaker.
3	Proceeding Time 9:33 a.m. T09
4	There are, for example, for a generator,
5	there are 13 individual factors that are taken into
6	account in assessing the condition of the equipment.
7	We look at known design deficiencies or problems
8	associated with the equipment. We look at test and
9	inspection data and the tests are based on
10	international standards. We look at the availability
11	of spare parts, both internally within B.C. Hydro and
12	externally in the marketplace. We look at the
13	availability of technical experts to help us deal with
14	any issues associated with equipment. Again, both
15	internally and externally. And finally, we look at
16	the reliability of the equipment, both in the short
17	term and the longer term, and the trend of the
18	reliability.
19	The reason that the Mica generators are
20	rated unsatisfactory is that there was a problem
21	discovered with the Mica units that the core bolts
22	that hold the stator together were cracking and
23	failing. We retained a panel of international experts
24	to assist us with the evaluation of the Mica stators,
25	and their conclusions were similar to our conclusions,
26	that there was a tremendous risk of failure associated

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Page: 2230

1 with those units. Those units are rated at 450 megawatts. They are a major component of our supply. 2 We considered that the risk associated with the 3 possible failure of those Mica units was too high, and 4 as a result, we ended up with an unsatisfactory 5 equipment health rating for those stators. 6 7 The lead time is long to replace the stators, approximately two to three years from the 8 time we make a decision to replace the stators until 9 we can begin replacing the first stator. We're 10 currently in the process of replacing one stator at 11 Mica each year for four years and, as you can see from 12 the equipment health rating, we've replaced two and we 13 have two yet to be replaced. 14 In the interim period between becoming 15 aware of the seriousness of the stator core issue at 16 Mica, and until the stators can be replaced, we've 17 18 implemented a practice of shutting down the units 19 every six months to do a thorough physical inspection of the units and ensure that the condition of the 20 stators hasn't deteriorated to the point that it's 21 22 unsafe to operate them. So, although the Mica stators are rated 23 unsatisfactory, they are still operating at full rated 24 25 output.

26 | MR. AUSTIN: Q: Would you agree with me, despite all

1		those safety checks that you're doing, that because of
2		the bolt problem that one of those units could fail at
3		any minute?
4	MR.	DUNLOP: A: We believe that the practices that
5		we've put in place minimizes the risks of failure of
6		the Mica unit, and minimizes it to a level that's
7		consistent with any other equipment on our system.
8	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: You may have minimized it, but would
9		you agree with me that it could fail at any minute?
10	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No more so than any other piece of
11		equipment in our system.
12	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And are you basically saying that,
13		despite the fact that some of the equipment that is
14		referenced in Exhibit B-5 is 40 years old or more, for
15		the purposes of availability, you're treating it as
16		brand-new.
17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I mean, I think we are concerned
18		about the assets. I think I talked about that
19		yesterday, and so we've got assets that are and
20		pick John Hart, for example, but this first unit went
21		in in 1946. So, 62 years old. And you can see
22		there's a lot of "poors" on the generator and turbine,
23		and we had a failure on the stator this summer with
24		one of those units.
25		Proceeding Time 9:38 a.m. T10
26		So we are concerned about these older

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

units. John Hart Ruskin is almost 80 years old. We
are concerned, as I talked about yesterday, the
runners at GMS and there's 1350 megawatts. We just
I think your suggestion of coming up with a
probabilistic output of the generators, that's not
something we've done or considered. I'm not exactly
sure how we would actually we'd it. But I think
your point, are we concerned about the generators and
our ability to get the rated output of them? Yes, we
certainly are concerned.
MR. AUSTIN: Q: Okay, don't get me wrong. For the
purpose of this application you're saying that you
need money to rebuild your equipment.
MR. O'RILEY: A: Mm-hmm.
MR. AUSTIN: Q: And not necessarily disagreeing with
that at all, but for the purposes of establishing
numbers such as the expected output, I'm just
questioning whether you should have some sort of de-
rate factor in there until you complete your program
of overhauling the equipment that you say that needs
to be overhauling.
So is that something that B.C. Hydro might
So is that something that B.C. Hydro might consider in the future as its assets are aging and
consider in the future as its assets are aging and

I	
1	essentially rebuilding a lot of these assets, you
2	would put in some sort of de-rate factor for the
3	amount of energy that you can get out of the existing
4	equipment?
5	MR. O'RILEY: A: It's certainly something to look at.
6	I mean, I think that the question yeah, it's
7	certainly something to look at as a way to reflect the
8	risk that we know we're clearing, yes.
9	MS. KURSCHNER: A: I'd like to add to that. So there
10	are two parts to this. There is the capacity issue
11	factor and the capacity issue and then there is the
12	energy issue. So when we are looking at our peak
13	capacity, we do a probabilistic study that has forced
14	outages included in them. So it is taken into
15	account. And if we know that there is a particular
16	we generally use CEA outage standards or numbers. If
17	we have any units in the system that we know have a
18	different type of behaviour on forced outages, we
19	would use that information if we have better
20	information. And that's on the capacity so that's
21	taken into account.
22	Now, if you look at energy, it is a little
23	bit more complicated because and what I was going
24	to say is, we have large variability in numerous
25	factors in the system. And you talked about the
26	variability of the in-flows that will overwhelm pretty

I	
1	much everything else. The numbers that you see here
2	are the most probable outcomes. They are the
3	expected, the 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile numbers. They are not
4	there is a huge range around them. So our probability
5	is that these units, at the expected basis, are not
6	going to fail, so they are not so de-rating them
7	would actually cause us to operate the system on the
8	expected basis in a suboptimal manner.
9	The other thing is that you have to
10	understand, a lot of these plants, we don't run them
11	flat out hour after hour. And we do have some
12	flexibility in the system if there is a unit failure,
13	to deal with it differently, depending which unit it
14	is and where the reservoirs are and so on.
15	So I think if you put it into the larger
16	picture of these being expected numbers and the
17	variability that we have around there, it would be
18	probably suboptimal to, you know, take a large
19	portion, say, of the Mica unit out just because there
20	is a small probability, albeit catastrophic, of that
21	unit failing.
22	MR. AUSTIN: Q: I'm not suggesting for a minute that
23	I'd like to see you constrained in terms of your
24	operations, but just for the purposes of the figures
25	that go into something like a rate application. I'm
26	just questioning whether there should be some of de-

1 rate given the age of some of the assets of the 2 system. Would you agree with me that even if the 3 units were de-rated, that doesn't necessarily mean 4 that you'd have to operate them any differently. 5 It's just for the purposes of deriving figures for the 6 7 purposes of a rate application you would use the derate, and for the purposes of actually operating the 8 equipment there wouldn't necessarily be any 9 restriction. 10 Proceeding Time 9:43 a.m. T11 11 A de-rate in our language means you 12 MR. O'RILEY: A: 13 actually reduce the amount you get out of the system. I mean, I hear what you're saying, and 14 we've been telling you about the risk with the assets 15 16 and the aging assets, and we've got a very aggressive capital plan that we're proposing to deal with that. 17 18 And I mean, the logic from that follows that there's 19 some risk in our ability to deliver the megawatts and the megawatt hours from the system. 20 I haven't -- I don't think we've thought through how we might reflect 21 that in the application, but the risk is certainly 22 How we would reflect that in an application, 23 there. I'm not sure, but it's certainly there. 24 What is the incentive to keep your 25 MR. AUSTIN: 0: 26 assets in tip-top shape, other than the pride of the

1 people who work at B.C. Hydro, if all that might happen is that if the energy production from those 2 assets doesn't meet the expected target, the 3 difference essentially goes into a deferral account? 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I think we've talked a lot in 5 6 the past about how we manage the business of B.C. 7 Hydro and we're not like an investor-owned utility that all we care about is our income and our 8 shareholder earnings. So, we have -- we consider very 9 broadly the impacts on the shareholder, on the 10 ratepayer, on other stakeholders in communities that 11 are impacted by these assets. For example, the John 12 Hart, the concern with John Hart is actually less of a 13 reliability issue, less of a dollar issue, it's more 14 of an environmental issue. Because we have the risk 15 16 of shutting off the flows to one of the best salmon rivers in the province. It's a very, very significant 17 18 risk for us. So, there is a very broad concern in B.C. Hydro about managing the risks that flow from 19 Some of them are financial. these assets. Some of 20 them flow through the deferral account. Some of them 21 are externalities that we impose on society. 22

A recent example that had negligible financial consequences, in September, we had an oil spill at Ruskin and, but for the grace of God, it could have been an absolute disaster. We lost -- it

1 turned out we lost 100 litres of oil at a time of year when there wasn't really any impact on the salmon. 2 It could have been 2,000 litres of oil at a time of year 3 when there were fish in the river, either the eggs and 4 the smolts or the returning salmon. So that's -- and 5 that's the risk that goes with having an 80-year-old 6 7 plant that you're trying to hold together with tape and twine, essentially, until we get the thing 8 replaced. 9

10 So that's a risk that doesn't, on the face 11 of it, necessarily flow through the financial 12 statements or the deferral accounts, but it's a risk 13 we take very, very seriously as a company. So, we're 14 not just motivated by the dollars that go to the 15 shareholder, we're motivated broadly by the impacts 16 that we impose.

One final question in this area before 17 MR. AUSTIN: Q: 18 I move on to my last area, and it's along the same 19 lines, Mr. Dunlop. What's your incentive to armwrestle an equipment supplier to take currency risk on 20 the purchase of equipment if all that might happen is 21 22 if you don't do this arm-wrestling match, and B.C. Hydro takes the currency risk, and you come out on the 23 losing end, that it goes into a deferral account? 24 Yeah, I'm -- I'll answer that 25 MR. O'RILEY: A: 26 question. I mean, we have a huge pride in the company

1 around delivering these projects, cost-effectively in a way that meets our purpose of reliable power at low 2 cost for generations. And we really, really push to 3 execute these projects in the most efficient way 4 possible. And, for example, on Revelstoke, we 5 initially took the currency risk on the turbine, front 6 7 turbine from Brazil. We took that in U.S. dollars, because we did an assessment that it was going to cost 8 too much for the supplier to take that risk. 9 Subsequently, we locked in, in terms of watching the 10 markets, we locked in that currency risk when the 11 dollar went above parity with the U.S. dollar -- the 12 Canadian dollar went above parity, and we were able to 13 secure a locked-in savings against the project 14 estimate cost. I think it was -- I believe it was \$2 15 16 million, but we locked in against the project estimates. 17

18 So our staff, our project managers, our 19 engineers, are looking for those opportunities every day to deliver these projects on time, on budget, in 20 the prescribed scope. So, if you ask our managers in 21 the company below a certain level, below kind of 22 really the executive level, they don't -- they only 23 have a vague sense of where we have deferral accounts 24 and where we don't. Deferral accounts are not 25 26 something that is part of the currency of B.C. Hydro

I		
1		and, you know, a middle manager says, "Well, this
2		doesn't matter because there's a deferral account."
3		That's not something people think about, that's not
4		how we talk in the company. It's about, how do we
5		deliver the result for the ratepayer, the shareholder,
6		the stakeholders, and who are impacted by our
7		operations.
8		Proceeding Time 9:48 a.m. T12
9	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: I'd like to move to the final area, and
10		that's Exhibit B-1, page 4-19. So that's the original
11		application. Page 4-19.
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, we have it.
13	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And this is in relation to NERC
14		compliance, which is at line 16, and I believe this is
15		the panel that I'm supposed to ask questions of NERC
16		compliance, is that correct?
17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes. Yes.
18	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: Could somebody just in general terms
19		explain what NERC compliance is or isn't, and how it's
20		going to impact B.C. Hydro's generating assets?
21	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Mr. Dunlop will take that.
22	MR.	DUNLOP: A: B.C. Hydro has been a voluntary member
23		of NERC, the North America Electric Reliability
24		Corporation, and WECC, the Western Electricity
25		Coordinating Council, for many, many years. And we

Page: 2240

1 and WECC standards. And it's compliance with those standards that enables B.C. Hydro to interconnect with 2 the North American electricity grid, and that 3 interconnection provides tremendous benefits to B.C. 4 Hydro -- B.C. Hydro's ratepayers. It provides 5 stability to the electric system, and it improves our 6 7 reliability in the event of a major loss of generation, as Ms. Kurschner described yesterday. 8 Being interconnected with the North America grid 9 enables us to draw on spinning reserve of other 10 utilities to maintain supply to our customers. 11 It's my understanding that the British 12 Columbia Transmission Corporation is leading the 13 development of a report with input from B.C. Hydro, 14 among others, on the suitability of the NERC standards 15 for British Columbia. The report will discuss any 16 adverse effects of the NERC standards on the B.C. 17 18 Hydro electricity system, and the costs of 19 implementing the NERC standards. It's expected that that report will be filed with the Utilities 20

21 Commission in early 2009, and following a review 22 process, B.C. Hydro anticipates that the Utilities 23 Commission will adopt some form of mandatory 24 reliability standards.

25 The NERC compliance initiative as it's in 26 the application was developed to allow B.C. Hydro to

I		
1		implement and comply with the NERC reliability
2		standards, or other standards that the BCUC would
3		adopt. In terms of the specific work, there's some 35
4		of 94 NERC standards that have been approved by the
5		U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission that, if
6		adopted by the Utilities Commission, would apply to
7		B.C. Hydro.
8	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And when I look at the application on
9		page 4-20, and I look at lines 7 through 10, I see it
10		says:
11		"The total operating costs of this
12		initiative are \$1.2 million in F2009 and
13		\$0.9 million in F2010."
14		And I believe in your update these figures changed
15		somewhat, but not a large amount. And the question I
16		have for you is, is this to study the requirements, or
17		is this for actual physical changes to equipment?
18		Proceeding Time 9:53 a.m. T13
19	MR.	DUNLOP: A: It's not anticipated apart from the
20		standards relating to security, it's not anticipated
21		that the other standards would result in a change in
21 22		
		that the other standards would result in a change in
22		that the other standards would result in a change in equipment. Our expectation is that most of the change
22 23	· · ·	that the other standards would result in a change in equipment. Our expectation is that most of the change will be around reporting, and reporting in detail are

1		
1		requirements that are part of the NERC standards.
2	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: And this is just a follow-up question
3		and if you don't feel comfortable asking [sic] it just
4		let me know. It's in relation to BCTC, is BCTC going
5		to require significant expenditures with respect to
6		its equipment, or we should wait for the report that's
7		coming out later this year?
8	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I'm sorry, I can't answer that.
9	MR.	AUSTIN: Q: No further questions, thank you very
10		much, panel.
11	THE	CHAIRPERSON: The next one in order of cross-
12		examination of this panel is Mr. Wait.
13	CRO	SS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WAIT:
14	MR.	WAIT: Q: Good morning, Commission Panel and B.C.
14	111(•	WAIL: Q: GOOD MOTHING, COMMISSION FAMEL AND B.C.
15	111(•	Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the
15		Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the
15 16		Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers
15 16 17		Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the
15 16 17 18	MS.	Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs.
15 16 17 18 19	MS.	Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs. KURSCHNER: A: I have it.
15 16 17 18 19 20	MS.	<pre>Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs. KURSCHNER: A: I have it. WAIT: Q: This has to do with the trading which</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS.	<pre>Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs. KURSCHNER: A: I have it. WAIT: Q: This has to do with the trading which B.C. Hydro requires for its own purposes where they're</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS.	<pre>Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs. KURSCHNER: A: I have it. WAIT: Q: This has to do with the trading which B.C. Hydro requires for its own purposes where they're avoiding spills or purchasing to make up deficits in</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS.	<pre>Hydro Panel. I would like to start first with the electrical the consumers, the Commercial Consumers Association IR 1.2.2 from Exhibit B-5. That's the first round of IRs. KURSCHNER: A: I have it. WAIT: Q: This has to do with the trading which B.C. Hydro requires for its own purposes where they're avoiding spills or purchasing to make up deficits in our supply. If we look at 2008 on the first page of</pre>

1 MR. O'RILEY: A: Ms. Kurschner can speak to that. If you can give me just a minute. MS. KURSCHNER: 2 A: So in any given year we might have periods 3 of time when we are short energy either on a daily 4 shortage or a monthly or seasonal shortage, generally 5 when you see numbers, you know, at this level. Now, 6 7 you have to remember these are Canadian dollars delivered to B.C. border. But when you're -- you 8 know, when you look at that 50 quintile of prices, 9 that would tell me that generally that would be above 10 our marginal water value and it tells me that it would 11 be driven by some constraints in the system. 12 13 I'd have to go back to the history of fiscal '08, which I can do if you give me a minute --14 MR. AUSTIN: 0: 15 No. 16 MS. KURSCHNER: A: -- to see what drove this particular purchasing pattern. But that's what -- generally 17 that's what it would be, constraints. 18 MR. AUSTIN: Q: Yeah, I'm just wondering if rather than 19 run Burrard you purchased --20 MS. KURSCHNER: Yeah, and it might be in fact -- I 21 A: 22 would have to look at when these purchases were exactly made. It might be that we're in fact both 23 24 running at the same time, but it would be the combination of the economics at that time and 25 26 reliability factors, how we decide whether we're going

1	
1	to run you know, how much of Burrard we would run
2	versus how much we would be purchasing. And there are
3	times when Burrard actually very rarely but Burrard
4	may end up being cheaper than imports. But it is the
5	economics that decides that.
6	MR. AUSTIN: Q: Yes.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: We had an example at the end of March
8	and the beginning of April this year, where the
9	freshet was late and it was relatively cold and we had
10	so our load was higher than what it would normally
11	have been at time of year. And we were in a must-buy
12	situation. We had to buy a certain amount of energy a
13	day and I believe it was 20 to 30 gigawatt hours a
14	day. And that coincided with a period of very high
15	market prices, so the gas was in the order of \$10 an
16	MMbtu, and the power was equivalently \$100. So we
17	bought a significant amount of energy in a three-week
18	period, and that wasn't energy for later re-sale, that
19	was energy to keep the lights on here in the province,
20	because we had this significant constraint.
21	So when you see the high prices, that's
22	what we're talking about.
23	Proceeding Time 9:58 a.m. T14
24	MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah, I read the report on that. I'm
25	just wondering if that's what it was.
26	Just looking at the volumes that are in

1 that IR, and projected -- if we go to the second page, projected for '09, it's -- your purchases are -- I 2 added up to be 3,530 gigawatt hours. I'm just trying 3 to get a sense of how much power is actually 4 transmitted in different areas, what you require for 5 your uses and what is done in the trade. And I worked 6 7 that out to be about 10 gigawatt hours a day that you have to purchase, on average, through the year. 8 Now, it certainly wouldn't be a steady thing, it would be 9 But does that sound about right? bunched up. 10 I cannot tell you the daily because 11 MS. KURSCHNER: A: we don't purchase on a daily -- as you say, it is 12 different periods. So, this -- so the fiscal '09 --13 so you added up the volume of the fiscal '09 domestic 14 purchases. Now you were asking about trade and these 15 are all --16 MR. WAIT: Keeping trade separate for the moment. 17 0: MS. KURSCHNER: A: -- yes, this is separate from trade. 18 This is purely for domestic. 19 MR. WAIT: Yeah, this is just what you require for 20 Q: 21 your uses. That is correct. 22 MS. KURSCHNER: A: And actually what I did do, I 23 MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah. 24 added what you sold, it's about 195 gigawatt hours, put that together, it comes out to about 10 gigawatt 25 26 hours a day, some -- you're trading either in or out.

1 And just to get a grasp, that comes, by my figures, to about 425 megawatts per hour that is going through the 2 system one way or another, subject to check, but does 3 that sound like about the right range when you're --4 5 MS. KURSCHNER: A: I'm sorry, I'd have to do the math, 6 because that's not how I think about it at all. Т 7 think about the annual totals because they do come in very concentrated amounts. So, basically what this 8 tells us is, and I believe this was based on the RRA, 9 not the evidentiary update, when you add up the volume 10 totals, that is on an expected basis what we are going 11 to be buying. Now, this is fiscal '09. A lot of 12 13 those purchases would have happened in April/May. In April it was driven by our constraints of not being 14 able to generate more out of the Peace generation and 15 16 Mica. And then there would be economic buying throughout the rest of the period. 17 18 And again, you know, going into this 19 winter, we expect that between now and the end of 20 March, we have -- we are short energy, seasonal energy, because of the constraints that we have at 21

22 running Mica so that we fulfill the obligations of the 23 Columbia River Treaty with respect to Arrow flood 24 control.

25 MR. WAIT: Q: Okay. On your trading for the purposes
26 of B.C. Hydro, am I correct that there is a wheeling

1 agreement of probably around 275 megawatts specifically for Seattle City Light on the Skagit 2 3 Treaty? 4 MS. KURSCHNER: A: So, treaty --MR. O'RILEY: A: Can I just jump in and say, you're --5 6 we're not actually trading for B.C. Hydro. We're 7 acquiring energy to meet our domestic load, and at certain times you can see these surplus sales. We're 8 in -- under certain conditions, we're having forced 9 sales because the reservoirs are full to the brim and 10 about to spill. All that trading is done -- all those 11 purchases and sales are done through the transfer 12 price agreement with Powerex, and we don't consider 13 that trading. We consider it procurement or 14 purchasing of energy for our system. 15 16 So I just want to just perhaps stick to that terminology, if you would -- if we can. 17 MR. WAIT: Q: Okay. For domestic uses, or --18 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. We're purchasing. 19 MR. WAIT: Okay. Yeah. Getting back to my question 20 Q: on the Skagit, am I correct that there is an agreement 21 for wheeling of probably about 275 megawatts -- at 22 least 263, year-round at any time they want that, they 23 have to be able to get it? 24 I believe that Skagit, the agreement 25 MS. KURSCHNER: A: is -- the capacity on it is 310, if I remember 26

Page: 2248

1		correctly, and the energy I'd have to look that up
2		what the annual energy is, but I'm thinking it is
3		about 340 or so gigawatt hours but I'd have to look it
4		up.
5		Proceeding Time 10:07 a.m. T15
6	MR.	WAIT: Q: I thought it was 310 and 263 capacity.
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: It might vary from year to year too.
8	MR.	WAIT: Q: Yeah, but anyway there's this block
9		around
10	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yes, there is.
11	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Perhaps for the Panel's benefit, there
12		is a long-term obligation that the Province of B.C.
13		has through a treaty with Seattle City Light, and that
14		related to the Skagit. The fact that the Skagit
15		High Ross Dam was not built and flooded back into
16		Canada. So we have this obligation to deliver power.
17		They pay for that power on a rate, essentially a cost-
18		based rate, and there's some complicated accounting
19		because it's an 80-year deal and such. We can explain
20		that. But it's a commitment. That commitment flows
21		down to generation, and that power is provided on firm
22		B.C. Hydro transmission to the border and then firm
23		Bonneville transmission directly to Seattle. And all
24		those costs, the costs of that transmission flow back
25		to the generation group.
26	MR.	WAIT: Q: Yeah, okay. My concern is that firm

1 transmission in the U.S., is that strictly into Seattle or is that through the Washington system such 2 that you could use it to go to mid-C with power? 3 When -- that agreement is such that we 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: don't deliver power every hour of every day. When 5 we're not using that power to deliver on the Skagit 6 7 Treaty, that transmission is made available to Powerex to utilize and capture trade margin from just as --8 it's an asset like any other asset of B.C. Hydro and 9 they use it -- they use surplus capability to earn 10 trade margin. And that margin flows back to B.C. 11 Hydro ratepayers through the trade income --12 Okay, yeah. 13 MR. WAIT: Q: Where I'm going with this is, when you are, for domestic purposes, buying power 14 or selling to avoid spill, do you get the benefit of 15 this wheeling that you have, or do you pay wheeling on 16 your first 250 or 300 megawatts and Powerex? Because 17 under the trade agreement --18 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, it is one-directional, the 19 20 transmission, right? So it doesn't apply on It applies to sales. And the question on, 21 purchases. 22 through the transfer pricing agreement, whether the transmission would be netted out, we don't know. 23 Ι don't know. 24 A: Yeah, we don't. I can probably answer 25 MR. O'RILEY: 26 that based on my recollection of the agreement. We

### Page: 2250

1 buy the -- the energy we buy from Powerex is acquired or transferred at the B.C. border, and they provide 2 the transmission. We don't get a credit back for any 3 unused portion of the Skagit that they could 4 conceivably use for purchases for B.C. Hydro. So all 5 of our transactions are at the border, and the 6 7 transmission costs all flow to Powerex. And I think what you're getting at and you're correct, is that 8 they get the benefit of the surplus capability of the 9 Skagit Treaty, and there's not a direct flow back to 10 generation or B.C. Hydro. The benefit that they earn 11 flows back to ratepayers through the trade income. 12 Yeah, and my concern with that, of 13 MR. WAIT: Q: course, is the \$200 million cap on that, that there 14 should be maybe some changes made there. 15 16 Okay. I gather there's a couple of undertakings already on the total amount of power that 17 18 is in the trading account that you buy and sell to Powerex in the system. So I won't look at the yearly 19 amounts but can you give me an idea of how much in a 20 day they might -- their ranges would be? Probably 21 22 anywhere from zero to -- how large would their trading requirements be that you would deliver to them or buy 23 from them? 24 I mean, if we take it to an extreme 25 MS. KURSCHNER: A:

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

and there are no constraints to this in the generating

I		
1		system, they could fill the tie all around the clock.
2		Now, that's not what actually will happen because it
3		wouldn't be economical, but that would be the limit.
4	MR.	WAIT: Q: Yeah. No, I'm wondering just how it is
5		working now, and what its effects are on the Hydro
6		system, is what I'm driving at.
7		Proceeding Time 10:08 a.m. T16
8	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Well, what is important to remember
9		is that Powerex, only through the transfer pricing
10		agreement, has access to surplus capability of the
11		system. And as Mr. O'Riley was noting yesterday, we
12		have been over the years that surplus capability
13		has been diminishing and diminishing. And if you
14		think about the situations where, for domestic needs,
15		we are purchasing large amount of energy because we're
16		in a constrained situation, just like we were this
17		past late winter and early spring, actually even into
18		late spring, there is no room for Powerex to be
19		selling. We're energy-short. They might be doing
20		some small daily exchanges, but their ability to
21		utilize the system for trade income has been
22		diminishing over time, and there are extensive periods
23		of time now where they have there is no surplus
24		capability.
25	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. We got the capability intertie at
26		Sumas the other day at about 2,000 megawatts.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

Page: 2252

1	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Coming into
2	MR.	WAIT: Q: Either way, I would assume.
3	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: No, it's going out of B.C. it's
4		higher. I believe it's 3200.
5	MR.	WAIT: Q: 3200 out. Okay. And what about the
6		Alberta tie? How much?
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Okay, the Alberta tie is a
8		complicated tie. Its thermal rating is roughly 1,000
9		megawatts, but it never operates in either direction
10		or it never is made available in either direction
11		to that full amount never has been, as far as I can
12		remember. Alberta has some serious problems with
13		system stability internally within the province, and
14		that limits the amount that can be put on the tie.
15		And it is driven by particular distribution of their
16		generation at the given hour, and their load levels,
17		and the season, and there are tables that specify for
18		every month going forward how much there is going to
19		be available and it varies. There are some hours when
20		there is nothing. There are some hours where it might
21		go to, you know, 400, 500. But it is it
22		fluctuates, and it's driven by all these other inputs.
23		So there is nothing typical about that tie.
24	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. And I think you've got another tie
25		around Nelway? In the interior?
26	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: That's the eastern portion of the

1 U.S. tie. And when I say -- when I said the 3200, that meant both. 2 MR. WAIT: Okay, 3200. 3 0: 4 MS. KURSCHNER: A: The full -- yeah. MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah, it's both of them. Okay. And what 5 I'm trying to get an idea of, just on a daily basis, 6 7 is how much they would range. Because on B.C. Hydro's own stuff, you can probably range up to a thousand 8 megawatts, I would think. 9 Sorry, and what do you mean --MS. KURSCHNER: A: 10 11 MR. WAIT: Q: On what you're trading for domestic uses, 12 when you're having to bring in, or --MS. KURSCHNER: There is no -- so, I think when you 13 A: -- what you have to look at is the consolidated 14 The allocation then is based on the 15 capability. economics of what domestic needs. So I think what 16 you're talking about is the physical capability to 17 18 take energy into the system. If domestic needs to be bringing energy into the system, that much less is 19 left for Powerex to bring in, and they will be 20 bringing in the energy that is priced above what 21 domestic is bringing in. So, domestic has access to 22 the cheapest energy in the market. 23 24 So I think what you're talking about is the physical capability on a consolidated basis to bring 25 26 energy into the system.

1 MR. WAIT: Q: No, actually what I'm trying to get down to is the operating procedures B.C. Hydro has to go 2 through to meet the trading requirements of Powerex, 3 when they can sell power into the market or they're 4 buying power back. 5 Proceeding Time 10:13 a.m. T17 6 Okay. 7 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Ah, okay. So, operating procedures. So, the process around that is -- and I 8 spoke about this a little bit yesterday, you know, it 9 starts with our sort of annual outlook and it, you 10 11 know, on a -- then as we progress through time on a monthly basis, we let them know what we think the 12 surplus capability in the system is going to be. And 13 then as you move through the time all the way up to 14 that -- up to the day ahead point, Powerex and our 15 real time dispatch operations would discuss what 16 Powerex expects to be doing in the market, and what it 17 18 is that we need to be doing for domestic, and what the ability of the system is to produce or back off to 19 take energy in or get it out. And from that, Powerex 20 will get some directions in terms of this is what you 21 have available, and they will then trade based on that 22 and of course based on the economics. And that gets 23 then refined, so on a day ahead basis they might do 24 some trading on it in a day ahead markets. 25 And then 26 we get into the real time markets and then the same

### Page: 2255

1		situation will happen again in real time.
2		And for example, there might be a situation
3		where, you know, the markets all of a sudden you have
4		an outage in the Pacific Northwest and markets all of
5		a sudden will go very high, and Powerex Powerex and
6		the real time operations sit right next to each other
7		in the same office, and Powerex will, you know, come
8		and say, "Look, this is what is happening in the
9		market, what I'll change squeeze out of the
10		system." And our real time shift office will do
11		whatever they can because the economics is there to
12		create trade income.
13		So there is this ongoing interplay between
14		the ability of the system to generate or take energy
15		in, and what Powerex sees in the market.
16	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. Let's take basically this time of
17		year.
18	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Mm-hmm.
19	MR.	WAIT: Q: B.C. Hydro would certainly have a surplus
20		of capacity.
21	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Oh, not certainly, no. Not at all.
22		No. This is actually spring and fall are typically
23		the two times when we're well, actually we're
24		getting capacity shorts all the time now. Spring and
25		fall are the times when we do most of our outages.
26		And that means that generally in the last few years,

1		
1		in spring and fall, we are very tight on capacity.
2		The difference from we watch winter very carefully.
3		The difference is in winter the chances of the market
4		being either extremely expensive or not being there to
5		get the supply, is quite different than the spring and
6		fall, where generally the markets elsewhere are pretty
7		settled, and we know that we can bring energy in at
8		reasonable prices. It doesn't always unfold that way.
9		But this is not the time when we have huge amounts of
10		surplus capacity as a rule.
11	MR.	WAIT: Q: Mainly because of the maintenance.
12	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: That's correct.
13	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. Yeah, I would have expected some
14		surplus so that you would normally have a threshold
15		price. And I was just wondering
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: You know, I think you're trying to
17		get at some numbers.
18	MR.	WAIT: Q: Yeah.
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: And I know, and it's really hard for
20		me to generalize what a daily profile would look like.
21		But I can give you an example of what has been
22		happening. I've got unfortunately the last time I
23		picked this up was $15^{\text{th}}$ of October, so that would have
24		been late last week. So between the $1^{st}$ and $15^{th}$ of
25		October, domestic imported 146 gigawatt hours of
26		electricity into the system, and trade import. And

when I talk about this it has to be understood that 1 the trading is all done by Powerex and it goes through 2 the transfer pricing agreement. 3 MR. WAIT: 4 0: Yeah. 5 MS. KURSCHNER: A: But the allocation. 146 gigawatt 6 hours went into domestic, and 126 gigawatt hours went 7 to trade. MR. WAIT: Q: Okay. And now on that trade you've 8 imported that -- and I'm assuming you would sell that 9 back at some point. 10 11 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Sorry, sorry, sorry, sorry. Actually the net it's hundred -- there was 125, 126 12 13 gigawatt hours that went into the trade account, and 27 gigawatt hours that went out of the trade account. 14 So on a net basis, give or take 100. 99 gigawatt 15 16 hours. MR. WAIT: Q: Okay. Now, how do you handle -- how does 17 18 Hydro handle that when they put power into the trade 19 account? Proceeding Time 10:19 a.m. T18 20 MS. KURSCHNER: Okay. So under the transfer -- it's 21 A: 22 all specified in the transfer pricing agreement, and 23 the accounting goes -- when power is brought into the 24 system, if the price of that energy was below domestic buy price, that power, or that energy, will be 25 26 allocated to the domestic trade account. If that

1		
1		energy was brought in above the domestic buy price,
2		that energy will get allocated to the trade account.
3		So, domestic at any given time will have a domestic
4		buy price set as an economic signal. Anything below
5		we will take into domestic. If there is energy that
6		comes into the system above, that is Powerex's choice
7		for trading, and it goes into the trade account.
8	MR.	WAIT: Q: And when this happens, that power is used
9		within the B.C. Hydro system, because otherwise
10	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: When you say "used" what do you
11		when that happens, it means when we bring energy in
12	MR.	WAIT: Q: You reduce your production of power.
13	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: it means we it that's
14		right. It goes against serving load, or it reduces
15		production and gets stored as water.
16	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. And then when they draw on that
17		trade account, you rev up the generators for that
18		extra.
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: And just to be clear, that energy
20		that is brought in and allocated to the trade account,
21		it in fact is sold to B.C. Hydro and it goes into the
22		non-Heritage cost of energy. And then when Powerex
23		wants to sell it out, it gets taken from the non-
24		Heritage cost of energy at the weighted average cost
25		of the purchases, gets resold to Powerex, and then
26		gets taken out of the trade account balance and

Page: 2259

1	Powerex sells it into the market and has gains in the
2	trade income.
3	I'm sorry, what was your original question?
4	MR. WAIT: Q: Actually, I hope I'm following it more
5	than most.
6	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, I just always worry about, you
7	know, there are some very we have to be very
8	careful about how we represent the sales out of the
9	system and purchases into the system. Powerex does
10	the trading, but Powerex does not own any water
11	specifically in our systems. It doesn't sit in
12	particular reservoirs. It's not theirs. It gets sold
13	to B.C. Hydro and then B.C. Hydro sells it back when
14	we can, when we have surplus capability, for them to
15	re-sell to the market.
16	THE CHAIRPERSON: Excuse me, Mr. Wait. You did get hold
17	of the copy of the transfer agreement?
18	MR. WAIT: Yes, I did.
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: All right, good. Thank you.
20	MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah. And I may have some questions on
21	that later.
22	Okay, so the net results at the end of the
23	year is what the non-Heritage power costs in this
24	account, then, I gather?
25	MS. KURSCHNER: A: The trade account, anything that is
26	in the trade account will be reflected in the non-

Heritage cost, yeah.

2	MR. WAIT: Q: So it's the balance. Okay. Now, B.C.
3	Hydro sets the thresholds for buy and sell?
4	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Generally, because we have been, for
5	the last few years, in such a large deficit position
6	we only right now have a price, a buy price. When you
7	see the sales out of the domestic account, it really
8	is to manage the reservoirs prior to the filling
9	season. And at that point, it really is not based on
10	a price signal. At that point, we start operating
11	more on a physical water management
12	MR. WAIT: Q: Spill signal.
13	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah. So, now, that said, if we
14	you know, if we were to get in the future, into a
15	surplus position, we would be setting domestic sell
16	price as well.
17	MR. WAIT: Q: Okay. Without a domestic sell price, my
18	understanding was that Powerex would sell at high load
19	hours and buy back at low load hours. How do they
20	trade much, then, with the B.C. Hydro system?
21	Proceeding Time 10:23 a.m. T19
22	MS. KURSCHNER: A: So generally all the sales that you
23	would see would be Powerex's sales out of the trade
24	account, with the exception of these few circumstances
1	
25	when we need to sell out of the domestic accounts for

1 MR. O'RILEY: A: So they set their own buy and sell price. 2 Yeah, maybe --3 MR. WAIT: Q: That's independent of the buy and sell 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: price that we might set for generation, or for 5 6 domestic. 7 MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah, maybe we should take a look, then, at the transfer pricing agreement, Exhibit C6-7. 8 Maybe before we get into that, we should 9 take the morning break. 10 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Let's do that. Fifteen -- oh, Mr. Christian? 12 MR. CHRISTIAN: I was just going to say maybe as a last 13 follow-up before we break, some of the discussion 14 that's the subject of this cross-examination, surplus 15 16 sales in particular, is addressed in the application, section 3.4.3.7 on 3-9. There's a paragraph there 17 18 that describes I think what's the subject matter of 19 this examination. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, and we shall return in 15 20 minutes. 21 22 (PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 10:25 A.M.) (PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 10:42 A.M.) 23 T20/21 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Please be seated. Mr. Wait, we shall continue with you. 25 26 MR. WAIT: Thank you, Madam Chairman.

Page: 2262

1	
1	MR. WAIT: Q: We're going to look at Exhibit C6-7, the
2	transfer pricing agreement, on page 10, I believe it
3	was. Yeah.
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: Thank you. We've got it. Page 10,
5	you say?
6	MR. WAIT: Q: Page 10, yeah.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: Okay.
8	MR. WAIT: Q: Looking at section 6.1:
9	"Subject to section 6.3"
10	Which is the constraints of the system,
11	"at any time when Electricity Transfer
12	Price is expected by Powerex to be greater
13	than the Threshold Purchase Price or when
14	B.C. Hydro does not require electricity from
15	Powerex to serve Domestic Load, Powerex may
16	schedule and deliver electricity for sale to
17	B.C. Hydro."
18	This is B.C. Hydro or Powerex just doing their own
19	trading and using the B.C. Hydro system. Sort of as
20	the bank, if you will.
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, this is putting in this is
22	putting energy into what we call the trade account for
23	later re-sale.
24	MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah.
25	MR. O'RILEY: A: By Powerex.
26	MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah. And what does this do to the B.C.

1		
1		Hydro system in the sense of operating the system?
2	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I'll let Ms. Kurschhner talk about
3		that.
4	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: It will back off other generation.
5	MR.	WAIT: Q: Shut down generation and back off some of
6		it, and
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Or use yeah.
8	MR.	WAIT: Q: Is there any particular plants where this
9		is done? More than others?
10	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: This is optimized by our real-time
11		dispatchers, depending on what is happening in the
12		system. They will have a preference of which units
13		they will decide to back off.
14	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. And we have the same thing on the
15		sell side, where Powerex can sell power and require it
16		from B.C. Hydro, provided you have the capacity to
17		deliver. And that then requires you to start up units
18		or increase the flow-through units, which is not a big
19		deal if it's just increasing the flow.
20	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Again, we will look at the system,
21		and the dispatchers will decide what is the most
22		economical and best way to increase the generation to
23		effect those sales.
24	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. I'd like to get back to that
25		threshold price. You set one to sell and one to buy,
26		at times. What would you use as the criteria for the

1

2	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: As I said, currently and as far as I
3		have been in this role, I can't recall that we have
4		actually had a sell price, because we're just in such
5		a short position, so it's always domestic, it's always
6		buying. The domestic buy price is set by assessing
7		the needs to serve the domestic load, and our
8		obligation over the next three to five years.
9	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. So that basically the only buying
10		and selling that is done strictly for the sake of that
11		is initiated by Powerex, then, under this section
12		6.1/6.2?
13	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes.
14	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. And how quickly would they replace
15		the power, either way, when they do trade it on that
16		trade account?
17	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: They may it may be within a day.
18		It may take several years. So it just depends, what
19		is happening in the market? What is the again,
20		everything that we do is intended to maximize the
21		long-term benefits to the ratepayers. It is not
22		evening out the years or maximizing one year on the
23		account of other years. It is to maximize over the
24		long period of time. So depending on what is
25		happening with markets and the inflows and the loads
26		and so on, that is part of the equation.

1	Proceeding Time 10:47 a.m. T22
2	MR. WAIT: Q: Okay.
3	MR. O'RILEY: A: If you go back to the early years of
4	this agreement, there was actually considerable
5	capability to allow Powerex to do year over year. So
6	they could put energy in one year, take it out the
7	next year. And what we've seen with the load growth
8	on the system and the various constraints we've talked
9	about is those windows shrinking. There's some
10	ability to put in energy in one season and take it out
11	in one season a next season, but even that is
12	constrained. So more and more of their activity is
13	being pushed into shorter and shorter-term windows.
14	And the year over year is virtually gone, because that
15	storage is required to meet the domestic load.
16	MR. WAIT: Q: I guess I haven't appreciated just how
17	much the system is stressed over the last few years.
18	Okay. I'll move on to something else then.
19	From the questions from Mr. Wallace
20	regarding the shear pins, I won't particularly
21	concentrate on the shear pin but what is the
22	situation with Hydro generally in regards to
23	replacement parts? Mr. Dunlop was up at the Shrum
24	generating station where they've got ten generators.
25	I assume they're all the same basically?
26	MR. DUNLOP: A: No.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

### Page: 2266

1	MR.	WAIT: Q: No?
2	MR.	DUNLOP: A: The generators at G.M. Shrum are not
3		the same. Units 1 to 5 were installed at the same
4		time, so Units 1 to 5 are similar. Units 6, 7 and 8
5		are similar. And Units 9 and 10 are similar.
6	MR.	WAIT: Q: Okay. How do you stock replacement
7		parts, as in generally what would be the policy on
8		that?
9	MR.	DUNLOP: A: As part I talked yesterday about
10		implementing reliability centred maintenance, and as
11		part of developing the maintenance standards, using
12		the reliability centre maintenance methodology, spare
13		parts are identified as part of that process, spare
14		parts that are appropriate to maintain on site, and
15		so one of the outputs of the RCM methodology is
16		recommendations around spare parts to maintain on
17		site. They're physically maintained at G.M. Shrum,
18		they're physically maintained in a warehouse facility.
19	MR.	WAIT: Q: Yeah, we've just gone through a situation
20		with Fortis where they have requested the transformer
21		which is special voltages or non-standard voltages for
22		their excitor motors, so that their system happens to
23		be quite similar such that it could be interchanged
24		with any of the generators.
25	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, and certainly for the larger
26		pieces of equipment such as transformers, such as

#### Page: 2267

1 excitors, we look for opportunities of purchasing what we call a system spare, which can be designed in such 2 a way that it can be used at any number of facilities 3 in the case that it's needed. 4 MR. WAIT: Q: Yeah. Okay. 5 6 MR. O'RTLEY: Α: I think what I could add to that is I 7 think the challenge there was clearly there wasn't an adequate spare available when there were the failures 8 prior to this event and they put in this shear pin 9 from a box that was "Do not use." And I think the 10 reason there wasn't an adequate spare there is that 11 there hadn't been an appreciation of the link between 12 13 the shear pin failure and the catastrophic failure of the units. And we had done extensive studies of that 14 unit going back to the dispute with Mitsubishi over 15 16 the warranty protection, and in through the course of all that activity, all that study, we weren't able to 17 18 demonstrate that there was an increasing -- an expectation of an increasing need for maintenance of 19 those runners. Or any link between a -- you know, a 20 shear pin failure and failure of those runners. 21

And we ended up with a fairly modest settlement with Mitsubishi as a result of that, And then later in the nineties we studied it again, for the purpose of evaluating the decision to replace the runner, and

Proceeding Time 10:52 a.m. T23

through the course of all that work we didn't identify 1 that failure mode either. And then again in 2004, 2 when we made another run at replacing the runners, and 3 the assumption was that they could be maintained, you 4 know, with relatively modest annual welding, and there 5 wasn't -- it wasn't clear from the work that was done 6 7 that there was this failure mode, even though we had some fairly senior individuals with long, long careers 8 and extensive experience on turbines and such involved 9 in those analyses. 10 So I think that's the reason that the 11 critical spare wasn't identified and unfortunately the 12 imperfect shear pin was used. 13 MR. WAIT: Okay. And the other thing I 14 0: Yeah. wanted to get clear is you have about 400 megawatts of 15 16 curtailable load, if required, and is that a last resort if that power is not available on the market, 17 or does it depend on a market price before you --18 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I think Ms. Kurschner talked 19 about that yesterday, so I'll defer to her on that. 20 MS. KURSCHNER: It's not a last, last resort, no. 21 A: 22 In any -- the situation when we call on load curtailment can unfold in many different ways, and it 23 -- there are many variables that will come into it. 24 But no, it is not the last resource. 25 26 MR. WAIT: Q: So it could come before power is

1 available, or when power is available. But --2 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yes. MR. WAIT: Assuming it can be imported. 3 0: Yes, it could come before imports, 4 MS. KURSCHNER: A: 5 yes. 6 MR. WAIT: 0: Yeah. Okay. Thank you, those are my 7 questions. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Wait. 8 Next, I see Mr. Meade is in the back of the 9 room there, so I'm -- please come forward. 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MEADE: 11 Hello. I've got just a few questions 12 MR. MEADE: 0: 13 here about salmon enhancement in watersheds, and the cap -- dams. 14 I've got those questions. 15 MR. O'RILEY: A: I just need 16 to find the -- we received those questions in advance, so I just want to pull my notes. 17 18 Okay, thank you, I've got them. 19 MR. MEADE: Q: The first two questions, what number of 20 dams have been built by B.C. Hydro, and what number of dams have been acquired by B.C. Hydro that have 21 limited or blocked salmon migration to upstream 22 spawning grounds? 23 24 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, we answered those questions A number of the dams that we're talking 25 together. 26 about were built by predecessor companies or by other

1	companies that were subsequently acquired by B.C.
2	Hydro, and the answer is 8 or 9. And the reason
3	there's a discrepancy there is, there is on the Ash
4	River there is some debate about whether salmon made
5	it as far as the headwaters above the dam, because
6	there was a downstream blockage that was more recently
7	removed. And so there's a difference in view on
8	whether the
9	MR. MEADE: Q: So those 8 or 9, they were acquired
10	dams, is that right?
11	MR. O'RILEY: A: They were a mix. If I look at the
12	list, Puntledge, Comox, those would both have been
13	built by the B.C. Power Commission. Well, Puntledge
14	would have been originally built by the coal company
15	over there, and then subsequently taken over by the
16	Power Commission and then by B.C. Hydro. Seton Dam
17	would have been built by B.C. Hydro. The salmon
18	diversion, which is part of the Campbell system, was
19	built by the Power Commission. Coquitlam Dam was
20	built by B.C. Electric. Alouette by B.C. Electric.
21	Ruskin by one of the I believe that was Electric.
22	And Terzaghi was B.C. Hydro. Wilsey, I think, was a
23	predecessor company, and Elsie was the Power
24	Commission.
25	So they're all different companies that

ended up being part of B.C. Hydro.

26

1	MR. MEADE: Q: And above these dams, the salmon habitat
2	has been destroyed? Or has there been measures taken
3	to alleviate that?
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: The salmon habitat above the dam would
5	have been impacted. In some areas we've got fish
6	passage structures and downstream structures. So for
7	example at Seton, there's a vertical slot fish ladder
8	that allows the sockeye to get above the dam and then
9	we have operating mechanisms where we allow the smolts
10	to escape below the dam and get back into the Fraser
11	River.
12	Proceeding Time 10:57 a.m. T24
13	In the case of Coquitlam Dam, that was an
14	overample where the dam was completely blocked the
14	example where the dam was completely blocked the
15	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked
15	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked
15 16	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some
15 16 17	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to
15 16 17 18	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and
15 16 17 18 19	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and they've gone out to sea and they've re-anadromized and
15 16 17 18 19 20	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and they've gone out to sea and they've re-anadromized and they've come back as sockeye salmon and we've been
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and they've gone out to sea and they've re-anadromized and they've come back as sockeye salmon and we've been able to trap them at the base of the dam in a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and they've gone out to sea and they've re-anadromized and they've come back as sockeye salmon and we've been able to trap them at the base of the dam in a structure we built and bring them back up above the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	salmon flows, and we ended up with a landlocked population of Kokanee fish, and there's been some successful efforts in the last couple of years to release Kokanee fish from behind Coquitlam Dam and they've gone out to sea and they've re-anadromized and they've come back as sockeye salmon and we've been able to trap them at the base of the dam in a structure we built and bring them back up above the dam. So that's quite a historic, really, thing that

So that the habits above the dam has been

1		impacted in various ways, typically by raising the
2		level and reducing the amount of spawning habitat.
3	MR.	MEADE: Q: And you're physically transferring fish
4		from below the dam to above?
5	MR.	O'RILEY: A: At Coquitlam and Alouette we are doing
6		that.
7	MR.	MEADE: Q: What's the cost of that?
8	MR.	O'RILEY: A: It's been relatively modest, in
9		probably the twenties of thousands of dollars. It's
10		like under \$100,000. And that's funded from our in
11		both cases from our bridge coastal restoration
12		program, which is one of three compensation programs
13		we have to mitigate what we call the footprint impacts
14		of our facilities.
15	MR.	MEADE: Q: So is the effect of that, when you
16		physically transfer, would that give you the same
17		result as putting in fish ladders?
18	MR.	O'RILEY: A: We've only seen at both Alouette
19		and Coquitlam we've seen a relative handful of salmon
20		come back. So for now we're just looking at this what
21		they call trap and truck. We've committed with the
22		stakeholders and the First Nations in the valley to
23		continue our efforts to build the stocks there and to
24		monitor the results of the returns, and we have not
25		made any decision on a physical fish ladder or fish
26		passage one way or another. It's something we would

1 look at down the road, depending on how the -- really an experiment because this is the first place it's 2 been done anywhere in the world, you know, recreating 3 a sockeye run. We want to see how that unfolds. 4 MR. MEADE: Q: If you're successful there, to what 5 6 extent would you expand it throughout your system, 7 these other dams that I take it that they're negligent, would you try and -- try the same methods 8 there to bring back the salmon? 9 A: It depends on the circumstance, so MR. O'RILEY: 10 some of our facilities -- there are other dams 11 So that Columbia facilities, for example, 12 downstream. have -- there are dams in the U.S., like Grand Coulee, 13 for example, that blocks access to the salmon getting 14 up to, you know, the base of our dams. 15 There's 16 certainly interest among the stakeholders and First Nations involved in the various streamkeeper groups to 17 18 try and -- try the same experiment in other places. I should say it's not the only thing we're 19 20 doing in terms of restoring fish habitat. We have been quite successful at places like -- well, Campbell 21 River in particular, at enhancing the downstream, the 22 habitat downstream of the dam. And we've been working 23 with partners, local community groups, streamkeeper 24 groups, the First Nations. The agencies to DFO and 25 26 Ministry of Environment have created a number of

1		
1		salmon channels and spawning channels, salmon spawning
2		channels in various ways to grow the numbers of other
3		salmon, like the chum and the coho and such, the
4		spring, downstream of the facilities. And that's been
5		pretty effective and pretty cost-effective. It's been
6		a really good to build relationships in the
7		communities. Like we have some tremendous
8		relationships as a result of that in the Campbell
9		River area, as a result of those efforts over the last
10		ten or fifteen years.
11	MR.	MEADE: Q: As I understand it, the American dams on
12		the Columbia, they are trying to fix the problem,
13		right? They're trying to put in fish ladders or I
14		don't know whether they're catching and trucking or
14 15		don't know whether they're catching and trucking or whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?
15	MR.	whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?
15 16	MR.	whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that? Proceeding Time 11:02 a.m. T25
15 16 17	MR.	whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that? Proceeding Time 11:02 a.m. T25 O'RILEY: A: They do a lot of different things. I
15 16 17 18	MR.	whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that? Proceeding Time 11:02 a.m. T25 O'RILEY: A: They do a lot of different things. I think mainly they do barging. And they do some I
15 16 17 18 19	MR.	<pre>whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20		<pre>whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		<pre>whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR.	<pre>whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR.	<pre>whatever it is. Am I correct in assuming that?</pre>

1	the Canadian system?	
2	MR. O'RILEY: A: I don't believe any salmon are getting	
3	past the Grand Coulee Dam. I'm not an expert on the	
4	U.S. system, so	
5	MR. MEADE: Q: Right.	
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: There's certainly no as far as I	
7	know, there's no salmon in the Canadian portion of the	
8	Columbia, so I don't believe they're getting above the	
9	Coulee.	
10	MR. MEADE: Q: So the Grand Coulee is the major block	
11	and, as far as you know, there hasn't been any effort	
12	by the Americans to	
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not I probably can't say one	
14	way or another what they've done to try or not try.	
15	MR. MEADE: Q: Okay. Okay, that's my questions, thank	
16	you.	
17	MR. O'RILEY: A: Thank you.	
18	MR. MEADE: Q: Thank you.	
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Meade.	
20	Mr. Fulton, you are next.	
21	Just before you get started, a little time	
22	management issue. When you are getting close to 12	
23	and looking for a good opportunity to break, we would	
24	like today finished a few minutes earlier because of a	
25	conference call, but even like 3 minutes to 12 would	
26	be fine. But just make sure you don't run over.	

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1	MR. FULTON: Yes, thank you, Madam Chair.
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FULTON:
3	MR. FULTON: Q: Good morning, panel.
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: Good morning.
5	MR. FULTON: Q: I want to begin my cross by doing a
6	number of follow-ups from questions that arose earlier
7	in the proceedings, and are reflected in the
8	transcript. So that the volumes that I'd like you to
9	have of the transcript are Volumes 12, 11 and 6.
10	And I'd like to begin with 12 in an
11	exchange that you, Mr. O'Riley, and you, Mr. Dunlop,
12	had with Mr. Wallace yesterday on Exhibit B-50. And
13	in particular, the table that is referenced at the
14	beginning of page 11 of B-50 and appears at page 12 of
15	B-50.
16	THE CHAIRPERSON: Do you have a reference also in the
17	transcript?
18	MR. FULTON: Yes, I do, Madam Chair. So the reference in
19	the transcript is at page 2004, beginning at line 16.
20	MR. O'RILEY: A: I have that.
21	MR. FULTON: Q: And actually, if we go to 2024, the
22	discussion on B-50 began at transcript 2004, but I'd
23	like to go particularly to 2024.
24	MR. O'RILEY: A: I have that.
25	MR. FULTON: Q: And do you also have the table that is
26	at page 12?

	мъ	
1		O'RILEY: A: Yes.
2	MR.	FULTON: Q: Of Exhibit B-50. And the exchange on
3		the table begins at line 16, at 2024, and then at page
4		2025, Mr. Dunlop, you agreed that the table was an
5		accurate reflection of the amount of service that was
6		acquired from generation maintenance services, and
7		that's at lines 7 and 8. Do you recall that evidence?
8	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes.
9	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And Mr. O'Riley, dropping down
10		to line 25 on page 2025 and continuing on to line 7 of
11		the following page, you agreed that consistently up
12		until 2008, GMS under spent their budget by
13		substantial amounts.
14		Proceeding Time 9:05 a.m. T2
14 15	MR.	<b>Proceeding Time 9:05 a.m. T2</b> O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with
	MR.	-
15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with
15 16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So
15 16 17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their
15 16 17 18	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly
15 16 17 18 19		O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly an \$11 million budget, so this is one line item in an
15 16 17 18 19 20		O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly an \$11 million budget, so this is one line item in an \$11 million budget.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly an \$11 million budget, so this is one line item in an \$11 million budget. FULTON: Q: Right, okay. And your answer went on
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly an \$11 million budget, so this is one line item in an \$11 million budget. FULTON: Q: Right, okay. And your answer went on to say that
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		O'RILEY: A: Yes, and I should clarify it was with reference to this particular budget, a line item. So I don't believe that I would say they underspent their overall budget. This is a small they have roughly an \$11 million budget, so this is one line item in an \$11 million budget. FULTON: Q: Right, okay. And your answer went on to say that " It's part of the learning and continuous

1		overtime."
2		And when you were referring to other stations, were
3		you referring to other generating stations such as
4		Mica and Peace Canyon and Revelstoke?
5	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I would probably have GMS is
6		the headquarters with the management structure there,
7		and probably more accurately should have said to other
8		headquarters, which may look after a number of
9		stations.
10	MR.	FULTON: Q: And so those other headquarters would
11		have been GMS and Mica and Revelstoke.
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: There's a Mica, Revelstoke, there's a
13		headquarters at Seven Mile and at Kootenay Canal, and
14		then three in the coast area.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, what about Peace Canyon?
16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Peace Canyon is part of the Peace
17		region, so I would include that as part of the Peace
18		area, together with GMS.
19	MR.	FULTON: Q: Now, has B.C. Hydro reviewed the
20		approved and the spend, the actual spend numbers for
21		those other facilities such as Mica and Revelstoke and
22		Peace Canyon to see whether there is the same profile
23		in terms of underspending of approved amounts at those
24		facilities that there were at GMS?
25	MR.	O'RILEY: A: So I just got this report last week or
26		the week before, so I've not we've not, as far as I

1		know, we've not done that, Mr. Dunlop?
2	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No, we have not.
3	MR.	FULTON: Q: By way of undertaking could I ask you
4		to provide a table similar to the table that's at page
5		12 for Peace Canyon, Mica and Revelstoke, so that it
6		would show that the approved amounts to be spent and
7		the amounts that were actually spent for the same
8		timeframe?
9	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We'll do that if it's possible, and I'm
10		just not sure that it's possible. Is that information
11		
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: We'll certainly try.
13	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We'll try.
14	MR.	O'RILEY: A: We'll try.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you.
16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I have no reason to think it won't be,
17		but
18	MR.	FULTON: Q: And if there is any other station that
19		you want to include as well
20	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Sure.
21	MR.	FULTON: Q: in the table, do feel free to do so.
22		Thank you.
23		Information Request
24	MR.	FULTON: Q: We can put away B-50 now, but keep the
25		transcript because I will come back to transcript
26		Volume 12.

1		The next series of questions that I have
2		relates to labour strategies, and I had originally
3		canvassed this matter with Mr. Rodford. And so
4		transcript Volume 11, page 1864, and to put the
5		questions in context you should probably also have
6		before you, in addition to page 1864, Exhibit B5-1,
7		the response to BCUC IR 1.50.5, which shows the total
8		costs for the labour strategies initiative as 4.8
9		million in fiscal 2009, and 7.1 million in fiscal
10		2010.
11	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, I have that.
12	MR.	FULTON: Q: And beginning at line 14 of page 1864,
13		Mr. Rodford spoke of the field operations components
14		of the 4.8 million and the 7.1 million and he
15		described three buckets that occasioned the increase.
16		One was the apprenticeship program, the second, I
17		believe, was the training materials, and the third was
18		international recruitment.
19		Can you tell us what portion of the 4.8 and
20		the 7.1 belongs to EARG?
21		Proceeding Time 11:12 a.m. T27
22	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes. In fiscal '09, the figure is 2.3
23		million, and in fiscal '10, the figure is 2.6 million.
24	MR.	FULTON: Q: And can you tell us the reason for the
25		increase between fiscal '09 and fiscal '10?
26	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Well, in our case we have three

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	buckets. They're slightly different buckets than Mr.
2	Rodford referred to for field operations. So we have
3	what we're calling an increment to our strategic work
4	force planning, so additional trainees and associated
5	expenses. And in fiscal '09, that was 1.1 million.
6	In fiscal '10, that was roughly 1.4 million. So
7	there's a \$300,000 increase there, and that's
8	associated with an increase in the number of trainees
9	that we're carrying, and I can give you those number
10	of individuals.
11	MR. FULTON: Q: Yes, thank you.
12	MR. O'RILEY: A: As well as the associated expenses.
13	The second bucket is what we call our early
14	replacement program. So as we have a large
15	relatively large number of people, with facing
16	retirement in our organization, and we're trying to
17	have a bit of overlap. So traditionally we've waited
18	until the person was gone before we would hire their
19	replacement, and we're trying to have a bit of
20	overlap. So that was not funded. There is about 74
21	740,000 in fiscal '09 and that drops to 650,000 in
22	fiscal '10, just the way the numbers worked out.
23	And the training budget, which is the third
24	bucket, and that's really to reflect the fact that
25	we've added, in pursuit of our capital plan largely
26	in pursuit of our capital plan, between the beginning

1		
1		of fiscal '07 and August you know, pick an August
2		cut-off date, about 430 employees in the EARG group,
3		and these are when I talk about employees, I talk
4		about head count. So we've added that many employees.
5		We have over 500 employees that have been with B.C.
6		Hydro less than two years. So we've increased our
7		training budget to really bring those people up to
8		speed. And that goes from we've added 400,000 in
9		this initiative for fiscal '09 and there's 460,000 in
10		fiscal '10.
11		So when you net it all out, it's roughly a
12		\$300,000 increase from fiscal '09 to fiscal '10.
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. And would you agree with me
14		that the fiscal 2008 RRA budget does not accommodate
15		the incremental costs of the EARG portion of the
16		labour initiative?
17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: The fiscal '08 budget had a number
18		it had a significant budget in it for strategic work
19		force planning, and the figure I have for that on the
20		operating side is 4.05 \$4.06 million. So that was
21		what we had in our fiscal '08 base, and what we've
22		done is increase the we've increased that amount
23		for fiscal '09. And we were not able to accommodate
24		that increase in the base budget.
25	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And the reason you weren't able
26		to accommodate the increase in the base budget is

because it won't fit with the formula? 1 Or --No, the reason is really the large 2 MR. O'RILEY: A: volume of additional work that's being taken on by the 3 organization related to capital, related to our water 4 licence, related to -- you know, additional 5 maintenance and other activities, other pressures on 6 7 the cost structure. So, we've pursued -- I'll just give you three examples of the productivity measures 8 we were able to pursue in -- from our fiscal '08 9 budget, and one of them, at a very high level in the 10 course of adding 430 people to our organization, we 11 kept the number of people in our finance, IT and HR 12 groups flat over that two and a half year period. 13 So we've added people who were actually doing the work, 14 engineers, and people on the ground, turning the 15 16 tools. That's where the increase in the 430 people has been largely. 17 18 Proceeding Time 11:17 a.m. T28 A second example of a productivity 19 initiative that we've achieved is we've had guite a 20 focus on safety in our organization, and we looked at 21 how we were training our employees. 22 This is particularly the IBW employees in the plants, and we 23 found an opportunity to better target our safety 24 training. So we're using -- rather than training 25 26 everybody in a site around a particular safety course,

I	
1	we're targeting at the people that are most in need of
2	that training. And we've also developed a program of
3	full courses and short refreshers, so that when the
4	two-year cycle comes up you're not taking everybody
5	back through the full course. And that initiative
6	saved \$700,000 for this fiscal year, which we've
7	reallocated to tool time and maintenance.
8	And a third very personal example for me is
9	when I took over this job from Ms. Farrell in the
10	middle of last year, I mean there were two admins in
11	my office, in my cost centre, and we were able through
12	attrition to get that down to one.
13	So those are just three examples of things
14	we've done to drive productivity improvements in the
15	organization. And even with those, we were not able
16	to accommodate this increase in the labour strategies
17	budget, hence the need for that to be an initiative.
18	MR. FULTON: Q: Can any of the operating costs that
19	relate to EARG in the labour strategies initiative, in
20	your view be deferred without impacting the safety,
21	reliability or training?
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: You're talking about the initiative
23	items?
24	MR. FULTON: Q: Yes.
25	MR. O'RILEY: A: I mean, that was very much the debate
26	and the discussion that we had in the course of the

budgeting process, which I think Mr. Wong would have
described and took several months. And we pushed
really hard on all the initiatives, and many of them
were deferred, put off to future dates. The ones that
we've come up with, we believe are absolutely critical
to proceed with today for to meet the objectives of
the company.
MR. FULTON: Q: Thank you. Can you tell us what
portion of the strategies are generation labour
strategies, first of all? And perhaps if it's easier,
if you could give me the split between the operations
and maintenance side of the strategies.
MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. I'm just thinking of a way to
get at that, and I think I can.
It's spread throughout, but if I could
one way of answering that question is to really and
this is only a partial answer, is to ask where we've
increased the trainees in '09 versus '08. So we've
added among the IBW staff we've added so overall
we've added 34 trainees. Among the IBW staff we've
added six. We've added 15 engineers. We've added six
management trainees. We've added one technologist,
one coordinator of occupational safety and health, and
we've added five youth trade hires.
So, the ones that relate to the plants, the
operating, would be the six IBW trainees, a portion of

1		the EITs, the engineers, the portion of the 15, a
2		portion of the management trainees, and the COSH, the
3		coordinator of occupational safety and health. And
4		the youth trade hires. All the youth trade hires
5		would have been in the plants.
6		So that's an imperfect answer to your
7		question.
8		Proceeding Time 11:22 a.m. T29
9	MR.	FULTON: Q: While we're on the topic of
10		imperfection, can you give me a ballpark percentage,
11		then? So
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: We probably would need to get to you
13		on that.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, that would be fine.
14 15		FULTON: Q: All right, that would be fine. O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that?
15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that?
15 16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request
15 16 17	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify,
15 16 17 18	MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal
15 16 17 18 19	MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal relations. Is that the split you'd be interested in?
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal relations. Is that the split you'd be interested in? FULTON: Q: Yeah, it's the generation only, and a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal relations. Is that the split you'd be interested in? FULTON: Q: Yeah, it's the generation only, and a split between operations and maintenance in the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal relations. Is that the split you'd be interested in? FULTON: Q: Yeah, it's the generation only, and a split between operations and maintenance in the generations.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MR. MR.	O'RILEY: A: Why don't we do that? Information Request O'RILEY: A: So that's the split, just to clarify, between generation, engineering and aboriginal relations. Is that the split you'd be interested in? FULTON: Q: Yeah, it's the generation only, and a split between operations and maintenance in the generations. O'RILEY: A: Okay.

Page: 2287

1	
1	provide me, either if you can do it verbally now or by
2	way of undertaking, the number of full-time
3	equivalents for in the fiscal 2008 RRA, the actual
4	number of full-time equivalents in fiscal 2008, the
5	fiscal 2009 plan, full-time equivalents, and the
6	fiscal 2010 full-time equivalents.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: Okay. A number of these figures are
8	given in BCUC 2.171.1. I'm not sure all so, we've
9	got the planned FTEs for fiscal '07 through '10.
10	We've got the actual FTEs through fiscal '07 and '08.
11	And then we've got the head count numbers. So I think
12	that might answer your question.
13	MR. FULTON: Q: Let me I'd like to just have a
14	moment.
15	MR. O'RILEY: A: Okay.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Could you just clarify that
17	you're answering did that IR reference, '09 and
18	'10?
19	MR. O'RILEY: A: The IR provides the plan numbers for
20	'09 and '10.
21	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Thank you.
22	MR. FULTON: Q: Well, perhaps we'll check that at
23	lunchtime and
24	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
25	MR. FULTON: Q: The next topic I have relates to
26	service level agreements with BCTC. And again, the

Page: 2288

```
1
       reference in the transcript is to transcript 11, page
       1869.
2
                        Yes, we have it.
3
   MR. O'RILEY:
                   A:
                       Okay. And beginning at line 17, I
4
   MR. FULTON:
                  Q:
       began a question about the costs of providing services
5
6
       to BCTC under the engineering services agreement, and
7
       noted that they were reported in Schedule 3.4 at line
       26, and that would be from -- in Exhibit B-22 of 58
8
       million and 61.1 million for fiscals 2009 and 2010
9
       respectively. And in the application at page B -- at
10
       page 1-23, B.C. Hydro stated that the costs of
11
       providing services to BCTC under the engineering
12
       service agreement, being 58 million and 61.1 million
13
       in fiscal 2010 and fiscal 2010 respectively, are the
14
       appropriate costs to be incurred.
15
                   And so B.C. Hydro maintains that position
16
       then, that they are the appropriate costs to be
17
18
       incurred?
                             Proceeding Time 11:27 a.m. T30
19
   MR. O'RILEY:
                   A:
                        Yes.
20
   MR. FULTON:
                       And those are the numbers, the 58
21
                  Q:
       million and the 61.1 million.
22
   MR. O'RILEY:
23
                   A:
                        Yes.
24
   MR. FULTON:
                       Yes.
                             Thank you.
                  Q:
                   Next topic is capital additions.
25
                                                      This is
26
       also referenced in transcript 11. And I had asked
```

1		whether
2	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Sorry, do you have the reference to
3		the transcript?
4	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yeah, and I'm just looking. I seem to
5		have lost my transcript reference in it, but what the
6		question related to was the year-to-date status of the
7		capital additions compared to the plan in the fiscal
8		2009 update. So if you were to look at page at
9		Exhibit B-22, Appendix 1, Schedule 13, page 38, Mr.
10		Rodford's
11	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Excuse me, sorry, I'm a little slow.
12		Appendix 1, page 38?
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes. Schedule 13.
14	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I have it.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: So there's a that is a schedule of
16		capital expenditures and additions, and I did ask Mr.
17		Rodford some questions on this and he spoke to field
18		operations. And so I'd like to learn from you what
19		the status is of the capital additions for the areas
20		that this panel is responsible for, for fiscal 2009
21		compared to the plan.
22	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Okay, and Mr. Eldridge can provide
23		those figures.
24	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you.
25	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: We'll start with the most significant
26		line item, which is the hydro. We don't do a detailed

I	
1	plan of additions through the year. We detail the
2	significant assets and when they're expected to go in
3	service. The remainder of our assets we do on an
4	expected basis, based on past history. So on that
5	basis, the expected in-service amounts up to August,
6	which is the most recent information I have, is 135
7	million. And our actual additions, again to August
8	2008, were 137 million in additions. So basically
9	we're on plan in terms of additions.
10	And I can speak to what some of those
11	amounts are if it would be of use.
12	MR. FULTON: Q: No, I think that's fine. So the Hydro
13	one though, am I comparing the 138 to the 308?
14	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Correct.
15	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And so then going down to the
16	other line items that are the responsibility of this
17	panel, can you tell us where you are on those, for
18	capital additions? So I'm assuming that line item 14
19	for example.
20	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Line items 14, general thermal. I'm
21	afraid I don't have the detailed additions for that
22	line item. So the total for the year would be 12.6
23	million. So to this point we would expect around 5
24	million and unfortunately I don't have oh, actually
25	no, pardon me, I do have that amount here. So the
26	expectation to this point in the year, again using an

I		
1		assumption that five-twelfths of that amount would be
2		the plan to August, our additions for the full year
3		was 13 million. That prorated 5 over 12 would be
4		approximately between 5 and 6 million, and we've
5		pulled out approximately a million in service in
6		thermal.
7		Proceeding Time 11:32 a.m. T31
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, so the million dollars is the
9		actual amount to the end of August.
10	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: That is actual amount to August, yes.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: And if you look at the individual
13		projects
14	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Oh, actually I apologize, I was
15		picking up the wrong number. The total thermal
16		additions to August was 8.6. The .8 I mentioned are
17		smaller projects under a half million. There are
18		other more significant projects that relate to
19		almost solely to Burrard generating station. So the
20		total additions to August is 8.6, and the plan for the
21		entire year is 12.6, for thermal.
22	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right.
23	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: And I believe earlier I referenced a
24		number of 13.3? That was the diesel line. If I go
25		one line down, I see that 12.6.
26	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes.

1	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: So in case I was confusing anyone, I
2		apologize.
3	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes, and Panel 5 dealt with the diesel
4		numbers.
5	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Right.
6	MR.	FULTON: Q: So, what other line items, then, under
7		total capital additions, is this panel responsible
8		for?
9	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Line 20, there's an amount of
10		information technology for EARG.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes.
12	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: We have amounts in service of .2
13		million, and the target for the full year is 2.7 for
14		fiscal '09.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: So is that a timing difference, or are
16		you expecting to hit the 2.7 in fiscal 2009?
17	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: It is a matter of timing, but I think
18		we are at risk, given that we're so significantly
19		behind year-to-date, that we won't achieve that 2.7
20		for the IT.
21	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, so how much do you expect, then,
22		that you will achieve for IT?
23	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: I'm afraid we haven't looked at that,
24		the details of that line item in particular.
25	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
26	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: We've looked at the hydro and the

1		thermal more, just because they are more significant
2		items.
3	MR	FULTON: Q: Right. Okay. Other line items?
4	111.	Property and others?
	МЪ	
5	MR •	ELDRIDGE: A: There is a very small amount of .2
6		million or of 200,000, and I'm afraid I don't have
7		any details on that.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right. Then if we go to the
9		expenditures, can you at the top of the page, can
10		you tell us where EARG is in terms of actual
11		expenditures compared to the expenditures listed in
12		the fiscal 2009 update?
13	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I can speak to that. The EARG
14		expenditures, if you add up the different numbers for
15		the plan, should add up to 386 million, and these
16		numbers are to the end of September, which I just
17		pulled off before we started this, and we're halfway
18		through. We're at 183.7, which is roughly where we'd
19		expect to be six months into the year.
20	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
21	MR.	O'RILEY: A: So we're on track to achieving our
22		expenditures this year.
23	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. Next questions
24		relate to load curtailment, and I believe that you're
25		the person on this one, Ms. Kurschner. And Volume 6
26		of the transcript, page 917, I was having a discussion

Page: 2294

1 with Mr. Wong in terms of load curtailment, and the 2 discussion actually began on the previous page at line 7. 3 MR. ELDRIDGE: 4 A: One moment. Was it 917? 5 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes. 6 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Oh, 917. Okay. 7 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: We had 971. MS. KURSCHNER: I have that. A: 8 9 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And to put the discussion in context that I had with Mr. Wong, I was referencing 10 page 3-12 of Exhibit B-1, which has Table 3-2. 11 MS. KURSCHNER: That's in the original application? 12 A: 13 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes, it is. MS. KURSCHNER: A: Table 3-2 --14 15 MR. FULTON: 0: Yes. -- on load curtailment? Yes, I've 16 MS. KURSCHNER: A: got that. 17 18 Proceeding Time 9:05 a.m. T2 19 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And I asked Mr. Wong at page 917 20 what percentage of the contracts were fixed cost contracts, and which percentage were evergreen. 21 He wasn't familiar with the details related to those 22 contracts and he referred me to this panel. 23 24 So can you help us out, Ms. Kurschner? So for fiscal '09 --MS. KURSCHNER: A: 25 26 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes.

I		
1	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: we have a total of currently,
2		which if you recall yesterday I was talking about the
3		evergreen, some of the evergreen contracts being
4		extended or not terminated, renewed I guess is the
5		word
6	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes.
7	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: in June. So as of now, we have a
8		total of 404.5 megawatts. Out of that, 101 megawatts
9		for fiscal '09 are evergreen, and that leaves 303.5
10		megawatts for a fixed term.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
12	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Or fixed contract.
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: And for fiscal 2010?
14	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: And for fiscal '10, right now we're
15		still would consider the evergreen zero because
16		there is the termination clause and renewal clause for
17		next June. And we do so the number stays as it was
18		in that Table 3.2 at the fixed 256.5 megawatts.
19	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. And then dropping down on
20		transcript page 917, I had asked and actually
21		specifically beginning at line 19 of 917, that as
22		notice to Mr. O'Riley in this panel,
23		"I would like to know the minimum, maximum
24		and expected amounts for each year for those
25		contracts that are referred to as fixed
26		contracts in Table 3-2."

1		
1		So are you able to provide us with that information?
2	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Can you explain to me what you meant
3		by minimum, maximum and expected amounts? Are you
4		referring to the energy associated with those
5		contracts that we might call on?
6	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Well, let me ask you this. Are
7		the amounts for variable costs shown for fiscal 2009-
8		2010, the maximum or minimum or expected amounts?
9	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: They're the maximum.
10	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
11	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: And you just have to remember that
12		Table 3.2 only had the energy associated with the
13		fixed contracts.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And does B.C. Hydro have
15		expected amounts?
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: No.
17	MR.	FULTON: Q: For those contracts?
18	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: No, and that's what I was trying to
19		explain yesterday. It really depends largely on the
20		particular situation that will develop on the type of
21		winter that we will have. But it was designed around
22		the criteria of serving us through the cold snap.
23	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you. If I can take you
24		back to yesterday's evidence at page 2057 of the
25		transcript, and beginning at line 24 you were
26		continuing discussion with Mr. Wallace about load

1		curtailment, Ms. Kurschner, and then following over
2		onto the next page and down to line 5, you spoke about
3		that you can only call on the load curtailment roughly
4		on average 15 times a venture and for four hours at a
5		time.
6	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Apparently I cannot pronounce
7		"winter".
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Thank you for that
9		clarification.
10	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: But it is a good venture.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: I had taken that as meaning customer
12		rather than winter, so
13		Proceeding Time 11:42 a.m. T33
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Can you tell us, though, what
14 15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Can you tell us, though, what the expected number of times a load curtailment
	MR.	
15	MR.	the expected number of times a load curtailment
15 16	MR.	the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time
15 16 17		the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but
15 16 17 18		the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times?
15 16 17 18 19		the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average
15 16 17 18 19 20	MS.	the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average is. I said that 15 was the maximum allowed under the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. MR.	the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average is. I said that 15 was the maximum allowed under the contract.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. MR.	<pre>the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average is. I said that 15 was the maximum allowed under the contract. FULTON: Q: Okay.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. MR. MS.	<pre>the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average is. I said that 15 was the maximum allowed under the contract. FULTON: Q: Okay. KURSCHNER: A: And again, I do not have an expected</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. MR. MS.	<pre>the expected number of times a load curtailment customer will be interrupted for four hours at a time in the year? You've told us what the average is, but what is the expected number of times? KURSCHNER: A: No, I didn't say what the average is. I said that 15 was the maximum allowed under the contract. FULTON: Q: Okay. KURSCHNER: A: And again, I do not have an expected number.</pre>

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Oh, right.
2	MR.	O'RILEY: A: So
3	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yes.
4	MR.	O'RILEY: A: That's the maximum amount for them.
5	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Okay.
6	MR.	O'RILEY: A: We have one customer that only wanted
7		us that wanted a smaller number of interruptions,
8		so it's not constant through the population.
9	MR.	FULTON: Q: Now, with one of the other utilities,
10		as I recollect evidence from previous proceedings,
11		they don't interrupt very often in terms of
12		curtailing. Are you able to provide us with
13		information as to how often those customers would have
14		been interrupted in tabular format? Not identifying
15		the customers, but just saying how often the customers
16		would have been interrupted in the last year.
17	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Last year
18	MR.	CHRISTIAN: Did I hear the question in reference to
19		another utility? I'm sorry.
20	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yeah. What I've said is that, and what
21		I intended to say, was that my recollection from
22		evidence of another utility is that they don't
23		interrupt very often if at all, even though they've
24		got load curtailment provisions in their contracts.
25		So what I want to do from this panel is to get some
26		sense as to what the reality is of the interruptions

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1

in terms of numbers.

2 MR. CHRISTIAN: For B.C. Hydro.

3 MR. FULTON: For B.C. Hydro, yes.

So, last year we did not call energy 4 MS. KURSCHNER: A: out of any of the load curtailment contracts. I do 5 want to emphasize, though, that doesn't mean they're 6 7 not used. And if you recall, there was that long conversation about the load curtailment contracts are 8 used pretty much throughout the winter, as a capacity 9 on standby. 10

11 So last year I was describing, we had a very -- we had a winter that, on average, which was 12 13 below normal in temperature, but we had no severe So we had very low peaks, and we got through 14 cold. the winter without any dramatic capacity shortages. 15 16 The year before, when we had voluntary curtailment contracts in place, we did exercise a few times 17 18 around, I believe, one of the days that we exercised was on 28<sup>th</sup> of November, just the day before we reached 19 the peak. 20

21 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. All right, thank you.

MS. KURSCHNER: A: And just maybe -- there is a difference, and I do not know any particulars of any other utilities, but there are tariffs that have load curtailment in the supply contract. But this is very different. These are targeted load curtailment

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

	l	
1	co	ontracts. So it is quite different from a tariff
2	ra	ate that might allow curtailment in it.
3	MR. F	ULTON: Q: All right. Thank you, that's helpful.
4	I	did want to see how many or know how many times
5	tł	hat there had been interruptions in the past year,
6	ar	nd you've given me that answer, and you've also
7	נק	rovided us with some evidence on the previous year to
8	tł	hat too, so thank you for that.
9		Returning to Volume 6 of the transcript,
10	aı	nd the topic I want to talk about next is the
11	er	ngineering the BCTC service agreement audit and
12	tł	he engineering audit for the first quarter of 2007.
13	Aı	nd I first raise this issue at page 1001 of the
14	tı	ranscript beginning at line 17, and Mr. Webb directed
14 15		ranscript beginning at line 17, and Mr. Webb directed e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area.
15	me	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area.
15 16	me MR. O	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34
15 16 17	MR. O MR. F	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. <b>Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34</b> 'RILEY: A: So page 1001?
15 16 17 18	MR. O MR. F MR. O	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17.
15 16 17 18 19	MR. O MR. F MR. O MR. F	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17. 'RILEY: A: Yes, at the bottom. I see that.
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. O MR. F MR. O MR. F as	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17. 'RILEY: A: Yes, at the bottom. I see that. ULTON: Q: Over to 1002, line 6. So if I could
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. O MR. F MR. O MR. F as	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17. 'RILEY: A: Yes, at the bottom. I see that. ULTON: Q: Over to 1002, line 6. So if I could sk you to have before you Exhibit B8-1, and the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. O MR. F MR. O MR. F as re be	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17. 'RILEY: A: Yes, at the bottom. I see that. ULTON: Q: Over to 1002, line 6. So if I could sk you to have before you Exhibit B8-1, and the esponses to BCUC IRS 2.177.1 and 2.177.2. And if we
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. O MR. F MR. O MR. F as re be MR. O	e to Panel 6 for my questions in this area. Proceeding Time 11:46 a.m. T34 'RILEY: A: So page 1001? ULTON: Q: Yes, line 17. 'RILEY: A: Yes, at the bottom. I see that. ULTON: Q: Over to 1002, line 6. So if I could sk you to have before you Exhibit B8-1, and the esponses to BCUC IRs 2.177.1 and 2.177.2. And if we egin

1	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Okay. Yes, we have those.
2	MR.	FULTON: Q: So that in 2.177.1, Commission Staff
3		asked for a copy of the documentation review and
4		approval procedure and policy developed from the
5		completed discussion with BCTC. And then in 2.177.2,
6		Staff asked B.C. Hydro to provide a copy of the
7		findings by EARG Finance that develop a process to
8		identify revenues under Article 8.3(a).
9		And just before I continue on with these
10		questions, would you agree with me that B.C. Hydro
11		management had agreed with the recommendations in the
12		BCTC audit report? And if you need a reference for
13		that, it's Exhibit B5-1, BCUC IR 1.8.1, Attachment 29,
14		page 3.
15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I believe we did.
16	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And is B.C. Hydro still in
17		agreement with the audit report's recommendations and
18		management action plans, Mr. O'Riley?
19	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I believe so. I have no reason to
20		believe we're not.
21	MR.	FULTON: Q: In the response to 2.177.1, a changed
22		notice report was referenced. Can you provide by way
23		of undertaking a sample copy of the changed notice
24		report?
25	MR.	CHRISTIAN: Yeah, we can do that.
26		Information Request

Page: 2302

1	MR.	FULTON: Q: And in terms of the question itself,
2		"Provide a copy of the documentation review and
3		approval procedure and policy developed," does that
4		information exist, that documentation exist?
5	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Well, I think the way I think what
6		this response articulates is that the I think the
7		result of this was to produce the report, like to
8		produce the format for the report that was
9		subsequently used. I'm not sure there's another
10		document which documents the process. I'm not aware
11		of another document.
12		Proceeding Time 11:51 a.m. T35
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. Has B.C. Hydro
14		satisfied now, the audit requirement for a project
15		documentation completeness and audit trails?
16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I believe we have. That's signified
17		by the complete and the follow-up.
18	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
19	MR.	O'RILEY: A: And in our organization that would be
20		overseen by the Finance group, to ensure that that
21		audit obligation was met.
22	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay.
23	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: And I might add, to the extent that
24		our audit report says "complete", our internal audit
25		group would have verified that we would have satisfied
26		their issue. So just by virtue of it saying

1		"complete" it means that we've dealt with it or
2		addressed it.
3	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And next is the Site C
4		regulatory account, and this was referred my
5		questions here were referred to this panel, again by
6		Mr. Webb at page 995 of transcript Volume 6.
7	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I will take those questions.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And probably also want to have
9		before you then Exhibit B5-1, the response to BCUC IR
10		1.65.2.
11	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I have both documents.
12	MR.	FULTON: Q: And in that response, B.C. Hydro noted
13		the uncertainty of costs related to Stage 3 of the
14		project and said it would not be appropriate to limit
15		the approval of the Site C regulatory account
16		expenditures by total dollar amount.
17		Can you tell us whether the Stage 3 costs
18		are at present expected to be higher or lower in their
19		effect at the end of fiscal 2010? So the costs in
20		this
21	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I'm not sure I understand your
22		question.
23	MR.	FULTON: Q: So that the Stage 3 costs that we will
24		see in the regulatory the Site C regulatory account
25		at the end of fiscal 2010, are you anticipating them
26		to be higher or lower than at this time? Because

Page: 2304

1	you've said that it wouldn't be appropriate to limit	
2	the approval of the Site C regulatory account	
3	expenditures by dollar amount. So	
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. And I think that really speaks	
5	to the uncertainty in Stage 3. So we're in the latter	
6	well, probably say we're in the midst of Stage 2	
7	and we've not done detailed planning on Stage 3. And	
8	the nature of Stage 3 will depend to a great extent on	
9	the impact input of stakeholders and First Nations	
10	through this process and the analysis of that input,	
11	as well as decisions by the province about how Stage 3	
12	will unfold. There's also quite a bit of uncertainty	
13	about the duration of these stages, as we've seen from	
14	Stage 1 and Stage 2, and that's a significant driver	
15	of the cost uncertainty.	
16	So we do not have a good estimate now of	
17	Stage 3 costs.	
18	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. Do you have any estimate?	
19	MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I think we published a previous	
20	estimate. Let's see if I can find that.	
21	I'm going to struggle to find that off the	
22	I believe there's been one published. Certainly in	
23	the previous IEP there was a Stage 3 estimate, and I	
24	believe there's an estimate in the documentation but I	
25	can't put my finger on it right this moment.	
26	MR. FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. Well, if you	

1 locate it you can provide it to your counsel and provide it on the record by way of undertaking. 2 MR. O'RILEY: A: 3 Okay. MR. FULTON: 4 0: Thank you. Well, if it's on the record already I'll MR. CHRISTIAN: 5 6 just speak to it. I don't expect I'll file another 7 undertaking. Yes, that's fine, thank you. MR. FULTON: Q: 8 Just one last question before we break. 9 This morning 10 Proceeding Time 11:56 a.m. T36 11 Yes, that's fine, thank you. 12 MR. FULTON: Q: 13 Just one last question before we break. This morning we received Exhibit B-72, and that 14 response was completely responsive to my -- the 15 question that I asked at Volume 9, page 1540 of the 16 transcript. That is the on-line instructions with 17 18 respect to expender and authorization requests, EARs. 19 In looking at that Exhibit B-72, the page 1 20 of 24 references in the second box other supporting documentation, and there's an EAR form in Excel and an 21 EAR form in Word. Could I ask you to file those forms 22 as well, please? 23 24 MR. CHRISTIAN: To the extent it's not already in this 24-page document then, yes, we'll file it. 25 26 Information Request

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

I		
1	MR.	FULTON: Q: And then the last request that I have
2		relative to EAR is, can you provide an example of a
3		completed and approved EAR form? We've had some
4		discussions about the Coquitlam dam. That could be an
5		example, or you could give another example just so
6		that we see what a completed form looks like?
7	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I would suggest the Coquitlam year,
8		since we've already provided it and it's a pretty good
9		example, so
10	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right. So is that EAR in the
11		material that was provided to the Commission
12	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes.
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: Panel as part of the briefing
14		materials?
15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes. And the EAR would look like a
16		form well, it's a several-page form that's filled
17		out electronically, and attached to that is some cash-
18		flow sheets and then a business case, and we think of
19		the package as the EAR.
20	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right. Thank you.
21		Thank you, Madam Chair, this would be a
22		good time to take the morning or the lunch breach.
23	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very much. We shall resume
24		1:30.
25		(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 11:58 A.M.)
26		(PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 1:33 P.M.) T37/38

1	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Please be seated.
2		Mr. Fulton, you are ready to continue?
3	MR.	FULTON: I am, thank you, Madam Chair.
4	MR.	FULTON: Q: Mr. O'Riley, thank you for the
5		reference to BCUC IR 2.71.1. I don't need to ask any
6		more questions on FTEs.
7	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Thank you.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: And I'm finished with my references to
9		the transcript at this point, so you don't need to
10		have the transcripts before you any longer, either.
11		I'd like to next turn to B.C. Hydro's
12		working relationship with FortisBC, and so if you
13		could turn to Exhibit B8-1, BCUC IR 2.169.3. And
14	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Excuse me, we're just one moment.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. 2.169.3.
16	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Yes, we have it.
17	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And do I take it from the second
18		paragraph of that answer that B.C. Hydro limits its
19		charges to Fortis to labour cost recovery?
20	MR.	O'RILEY: A: I believe what this is saying is that
21		for Fortis and BCTC, we're giving them a price based
22		on fully allocated internal costs for engineering
23		services. And in the case of Fortis, we're adding a
24		profit margin in addition to that.
25	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Because as I read the answer,
26		BCTC and Fortis are the exceptions, and then B.C.

1 Hydro charges the other companies the greater of market rates or fully allocated internal costs for 2 engineering services. So, as I took the answer, 3 FortisBC and BCTC were getting a better deal than the 4 other companies. Am I --5 6 MR. O'RTLEY: A: That is correct. 7 Proceeding Time 1:35 p.m. T39 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And I take it that B.C. Hydro 8 has contractual obligations to Fortis to provide 9 labour services, and I'm thinking in particular, for 10 11 example, on the OTR. MR. O'RILEY: 12 A: Yes. 13 MR. FULTON: Q: And does the work that B.C. Hydro provides to Fortis, for example, result in overtime 14 for B.C. Hydro IBEW employees and engineers? 15 There is no involvement of IBW 16 MR. O'RILEY: A: employees in these contracts -- no B.C. Hydro IBW 17 18 employees. There may be other companies employed 19 involved. But our employees, our IBW employees are 20 not involved. There may be some overtime incurred by B.C. 21 22 Hydro engineering staff in the course of doing this 23 work, and there is an allowance in the pricing for overtime. 24 Okay. So B.C. Hydro then is kept whole 25 MR. FULTON: Q: 26 in terms of --

MR.	O'RILEY: A: We believe they are, and there's
	actually a profit built into the agreement.
MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. So B.C. Hydro then is kept whole
	in terms of that.
MR.	O'RILEY: A: We believe they are, and there's
	actually a profit built into the agreement.
MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And do I take it then that, you
	know, notwithstanding the comments that you've made
	about the need to find new skilled people and what's
	happened in terms of the labour initiatives, you're
	able to provide engineering staff, for example, to
	provide services under these contracts without
	compromising B.C. Hydro projects?
MR.	O'RILEY: A: We believe yes. These are a
	relatively small part of our business, and the intent
	is that they remain small. We're not in the business
	of looking for additional engineering consulting work.
	We don't see ourselves as an engineering consulting
	firm. We do anticipate taking on this work very very
	occasionally, and really the attractiveness for me for
	this work is that it can be good development for our
	employees. So we've done two jobs with Fortis, this
	current OTR and then the Vaseux Lake job. And the
	Vaseux Lake job provided some very good 500 kV
	experience that we hadn't got in our own company, into
	our own work in a number of years, so it was a really
	MR. MR.

1 good development opportunity. I'm not looking for any -- in general we're not looking for opportunities to 2 add this to our business. 3 Proceeding Time 1:38 p.m. T40 4 5 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. All right, so I'd like to just 6 ask some general questions about what happens under 7 the contract with Fortis on the OTR. Don't answer the questions until your 8 counsel has an opportunity to say whether he objects 9 to the question on the basis that there are 10 11 confidentiality concerns. I'm hoping that they will be general enough that you won't need to concern 12 13 yourself about that. 14 MR. O'RILEY: A: Okay. But wait until you get the nod before 15 MR. FULTON: Q: 16 answering. MR. O'RILEY: Oh, always, I think is the --17 A: MR. CHRISTIAN: I think that's the first time I've been 18 invited to make (inaudible). 19 20 MR. FULTON: Q: Under the -- are you the one in particular who would have general knowledge of the OTR 21 contract on this panel? Or is there someone better to 22 answer those questions? 23 24 MR. O'RILEY: A: I would have the general knowledge. We probably could test the depths of that knowledge 25 26 very quickly, but I am the best position on this panel

1		to do that.
2	MR.	FULTON: Q: And what I want to try and determine is
3		the exposure of B.C. Hydro ratepayers if things don't
4		go as B.C. Hydro would wish under the terms of the OTR
5		contract. So, under the contract, I would assume that
6		if there are problems with the type of work that B.C.
7		Hydro is providing, B.C. Hydro has to remedy those
8		effects, or problems.
9	MR.	O'RILEY: A: There is insurance we hold, and we've
10		acquired, for, like professional liability insurance.
11		So those kind of issues are dealt with, and that's
12		costed into the bid.
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And does that insurance cover
14		cost over-runs as well, for example?
15	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Cost over-runs are not the
16		responsibility of B.C. Hydro. Those costs flow back
17		to Fortis.
18	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And in the event, for example,
19		that an action is commenced by a well, we'll start
20		with a third party, arising out of the work that B.C.
21		Hydro has done. That is going to be covered by the
22		insurance, I take it, that you spoke about?
23	MR.	O'RILEY: A: If it was an action related to a
24		professional liability of B.C. Hydro.
25		Proceeding Time 1:41 p.m. T41
26	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. In terms of prioritizing the

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	work that B.C. Hydro has for its projects, and the
2	work that it might do for Fortis or BCTC, how does
3	B.C. Hydro prioritize that?
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: The expertise for the three different
5	components of our engineering group, the distribution,
6	the transmission and the generation, are largely
7	independent. So, we're not moving people back and
8	forth between a generation project and a transmission
9	project and a distribution project. That happens very
10	rarely. The one opportunity where that might happen
11	is in more of a general area, like project management.
12	That's happened in the past. We've moved people back
13	and forth. But that would again be the exception.
14	So, for the purpose of your question, it's
15	really how are we allocating between our transmission
16	engineering expertise between BCTC and Fortis work,
17	and again, our view is that this is a very modest

18 amount of work, and BCTC is our prime customer. And 19 our intent is to serve that work and not let any --20 serve that customer and not let anything get in the 21 way of that work. We don't believe that this Fortis 22 contract is causing any problems on our ability to 23 deliver with BCTC.

24 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And just looking back at the
25 response to 2.169.3, FortisBC does get a price break
26 relative to other companies, in terms of market rates

1	and fully allocated internal costs for engineering
2	services, correct?
3	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
4	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And can you tell us what the
5	policy reason is for giving Fortis that price break?
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: The excuse me for one second.
7	Okay. I can answer that question. This
8	policy of charging the greater of market rates or
9	fully allocated internal costs for engineering
10	services, except for Fortis and BCTC, was developed
11	fairly recently, I believe in the summer. Really to
12	give some guidance to managers who are making these
	kind of decisions. And generally they came up very
13	
13 14	rarely.
14	rarely.
14 15	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42
14 15 16	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be
14 15 16 17	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to
14 15 16 17 18	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly
14 15 16 17 18 19	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly modest undertaking. Limited amount of time and such.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly modest undertaking. Limited amount of time and such. So we would apply this policy the greater of market
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly modest undertaking. Limited amount of time and such. So we would apply this policy the greater of market and internal costs.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly modest undertaking. Limited amount of time and such. So we would apply this policy the greater of market and internal costs. Prior to developing that policy, we'd
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	rarely. Proceeding Time 1:44 p.m. T42 And an example where they come up would be where we're asked to provide an individual expert to participate on an advisory board or such. A fairly modest undertaking. Limited amount of time and such. So we would apply this policy the greater of market and internal costs. Prior to developing that policy, we'd entered into this agreement with Fortis, and that was

addition to that, at the contract level we added in a profit margin. So we feel like -- we feel very strongly that the Fortis contract allows us to more than cover our costs for this type of work, but we're not prepared to go and enter into that type of contract with many many other suppliers, simply because that's not our business.

Okay. But going forward then, is it MR. FULTON: Q: 8 expected that Fortis will fall within the category of 9 the other companies in terms of what they're charged? 10 MR. O'RILEY: Well, I think for future business with 11 A: Fortis, we'd have to look at it. Again, our primary 12 responsibility is to serve BCTC, and we would have to 13 consider whether we have the capacity to take on any 14 future work from Fortis. We'd also have to look at 15 16 the risk profile of the transaction. I think any large deal would have to be looked at on a one-of 17 18 basis. So I think really the policy distinction is we're distinguishing between large projects that we 19 take on for BCTC and Fortis, and the one-off smaller 20 engagements that we might, inevitably through the 21 22 course of our work, take on for other third parties, recognizing that in aggregate that other category 23 would be small. 24

25 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And in the response when it
26 referred to the exception for BCTC and FortisBC, we've

1		spoken about the OTR contract. Did the Vaseux Lake
2		contract also fall within the exception?
3	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Well, the Vaseux Lake contract was
4		done actually, no, it was done some time ago. And
5		again, that pricing was built up on a one-of basis. I
6		think the model, and I don't have direct experience
7		with the Vaseux Lake contract, I think the model was
8		very similar to what we followed with the OTR
9		contract.
10	MR.	FULTON: Q: I'd now like to turn to First Nations,
11		and Mr. Viereck, give you an opportunity at this
12		point.
13	MR.	VIERECK: A: Oh, thank you.
		THE TON ON AND TRANSPORT OF CARE AND A LONG TO A
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: And I just have a few questions on
14 15	MR.	FOLTON: Q: And I just have a few questions on First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page
	MR.	
15	MR.	First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page
15 16	MR.	First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary
15 16 17	мк.	First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's
15 16 17 18		First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application.
15 16 17 18 19	MR.	First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application. Proceeding Time 1:47 p.m. T43
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR.	<pre>First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application. Proceeding Time 1:47 p.m. T43 VIERECK: A: Yes, I have it in front of me.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR.	<pre>First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR.	<pre>First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR.	<pre>First Nations. Exhibit B-1, section 1.2.2.6 at page 1.9, speaks of the First Nations and there in summary I'll wait till it's passed over to you. So that's page 1-9 of the application.</pre>

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

were included in the 2008 RRA? 1 First Nation costs? 2 MR. VIERECK: A: 3 MR. FULTON: 0: Yes. As in the operating budgets of --4 MR. VIERECK: A: 5 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes. 6 MR. VIERECK: A: Yes, I believe they were. 7 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes. And any of the initiative -- the costs that form part of the ongoing and fixed 8 operating initiatives? And maybe if I can take you to 9 the page so that you'll see what I'm talking about. 10 11 If you turn to Table 4-2 at page 4-16 of the 12 application. Yeah, I have that in front of me. 13 MR. VIERECK: A: MR. FULTON: Okay. All right. So, there are costs 14 0: of 5.7 and 7.2 million for ongoing First Nations 15 initiatives. Were any of those costs included in the 16 2008 RRA, fiscal 2008 RRA? 17 MR. VIERECK: A: Just a moment. 18 MR. FULTON: Q: Thank you. 19 MR. VIERECK: A: My apologies. Those costs were not in 20 the base in F08. 21 Proceeding Time 1:53 p.m. T44 22 And would you agree with me that the 23 MR. FULTON: Q: 24 First Nations costs that appear on Table 4-2 are not accommodated within the existing budget as determined 25 26 by the formula?

Page: 2317

1 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: It might be useful to speak about some of the breakdown of the activities. But the base 2 budget we had in fiscal '08 didn't include any of 3 these incremental amounts for the different elements 4 of the initiative. And I don't know if it would be 5 6 useful to you to speak about those individual 7 components. But in total, the '09 amounts are fully incremental to what we would have had in fiscal '08. 8 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. In terms of these incremental 9 costs though, perhaps you can tell us why they can't 10 be accommodated by the formula? Can you do that, Mr. 11 Eldridge or Mr. Viereck? 12 13 MR. VIERECK: I can certainly explain to you what A: the costs are and why they're incremental to the base. 14 MR. FULTON: 15 Q: Okay. 16 MR. VIERECK: A: So in terms of the breakdown of the costs, we have a program which is the Williston Dust 17 18 Program, that is the result of a series of studies on 19 the impacts of dust in the Williston Reservoir. And the reason that dust is created in the Williston 20 Reservoir was the result of the reservoir being 21 22 created and the continuous lowering and raising of that reservoir that over time had created significant 23 mud flats and areas that, at low pool, dried out over 24 the summer, creating tremendous dust storms. 25 And 26 there are two First Nation villages located at the

1 north end of that reservoir, and there was significant concern about the health impacts of that, of the dust 2 And there had been a number of attempts to 3 storms. remedy that problem over the years. 4 It resulted in a series of experts from 5 around the world coming in and taking a look at the 6 7 dust issue, and they recommended the number of steps that could be undertaken to significantly mitigate the 8 impact of dust. And so that program was put into 9 place, and those are the incremental costs for that. 10 11 With respect --12 MR. FULTON: Q: Can I just stop you there? Can you tell me what the amount of those costs are for fiscal 13 2009 and fiscal 2010? 14 The costs that are in the EARG MR. VIERECK: A: 15 16 operating budget are 2 million in F09 and 3.2 million in F10. 17 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you. 18 MR. O'RILEY: A: And I can just add, the amount that we 19 20 had in previous budgets, and we've been spending consistently to mitigate dust, has been \$150,000, and 21 that was netted off the amount that went in the 22 23 initiative. And our concern with spending that amount 24 of money is that it was completely ineffectual and essentially doing nothing. So that was what triggered 25 26 the -- the recognition of that was what triggered this

1	
1	contracting of these experts to come in and say, "How
2	would you solve this problem once and for all?"
3	So the idea of what we had in the budget
4	was completely inadequate to actually address the
5	impacts we were imposing on these two communities at
6	the far end of Finlay Reach.
7	MR. FULTON: Q: Thank you.
8	Proceeding Time 1:57 p.m. T45
9	MR. VIERECK: A: The second area in terms of the
10	Williston implementation, that refers to a set of
11	negotiations that Hydro has undertaken since 2002,
12	it's the result of litigation filed by First Nations
13	in 1999 and 2001, and there has been a public
14	announcement about an agreement in principle reached
15	with the two First Nations, and one of the keys in
16	terms of First Nation agreements, and this is being
17	demonstrated not only in British Columbia but in
18	Canada, is that you have to ensure that you have
19	adequate funding for implementation, not only to meet
20	the legal obligations that are in the agreement on an
21	ongoing basis, but also it has been found that
22	unsuccessful implementation has in fact resulted in
23	significantly higher future costs. So this is an
24	investment to ensure that we not only meet the legal
25	obligations but also continue to build an effective
26	relationship with the First Nation.

The community development fund is a result,
again, of a program and a court case where First
Nations had attempted to tax B.C. Hydro for its assets
that are on reserves. And as a result of comments of
the court, B.C. Hydro established a program that
provided payments to First Nations for our
transmission and distribution assets that are located
on aboriginal reserves. And that was established a
number of years ago. The result of it is that our
expansion in terms of the transmission and
distribution assets that are located on reserves have
taken us up to the cap that was established by
Treasury Board of \$1.6 million.
This program funding is intended to allow
for us to recognize those additional assets new
assets that are in place.
MR. FULTON: Q: So in terms of the amount allocated to
that fund for the two years?
MR. VIERECK: A: The additional dollars is half a
million in F09 and .7 million in F10.
The Heritage conservation fund, or funding
that's related to the Heritage Conservation Act, that
is a program that is being implemented to deal with
and to address non-compliance of issues of B.C. Hydro
regarding our reservoirs and the Heritage Conservation
Act. And what has happened is that the Heritage

Page: 2321

	1	
1		archaeological branch has indicated that B.C. Hydro is
2		currently not in compliance with the Heritage
3		Conservation Act, and that they have asked us to
4		conduct a series of studies on our reservoirs across
5		the province with regards to archaeological assets
6		that may exist there, and then to determine what steps
7		would be taken by B.C. Hydro to protect those assets.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: If I can maybe help you along, if you
9		turn to BCUC IR 1.50.4, Exhibit B5-1, that's a table
10		that provides the activity and resource breakdown of
11		the base and incremental First Nations operating costs
12		for fiscal 2009 and 2010.
13	MR.	VIERECK: A: Yeah.
13 14		VIERECK: A: Yean. FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the
14		FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the
14 15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the Williston dust mitigation.
14 15 16	MR. MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the Williston dust mitigation. Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46
14 15 16 17	MR. MR.	<pre>FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the Williston dust mitigation.</pre>
14 15 16 17 18	MR. MR. MR.	FULTON:Q:Okay. And so we've dealt with theWillistondust mitigation.Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46VIERECK:A:Right.FULTON:Q:The second one was the Williston
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MR. MR.	FULTON:Q:Okay. And so we've dealt with theWillistondust mitigation.Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46VIERECK:A:Right.FULTON:Q:The second one was the Willistonagreement implementation. Correct?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MR. MR.	FULTON:Q:Okay. And so we've dealt with theWillistondust mitigation.Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46VIERECK:A:Right.FULTON:Q:The second one was the Willistonagreementimplementation. Correct?VIERECK:A:That is correct.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MR. MR.	FULTON:Q:Okay. And so we've dealt with theWillistondust mitigation.Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46VIERECK:A:Right.FULTON:Q:The second one was the Willistonagreementimplementation.Correct?VIERECK:A:That is correct.FULTON:Q:The Community Development Fund, we've
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MR. MR. MR.	<pre>FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the Williston dust mitigation.</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MR. MR. MR.	<pre>FULTON: Q: Okay. And so we've dealt with the Williston dust mitigation. Proceeding Time 2:02 p.m. T46 VIERECK: A: Right. FULTON: Q: The second one was the Williston agreement implementation. Correct? VIERECK: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: The Community Development Fund, we've dealt with. Now, is the Heritage Fund part of the ARN capital project implementation?</pre>

1	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you.
2	MR.	O'RILEY: A: The issue with the Heritage
3		Conservation Act is with respect to the reservoirs,
4		is there are Heritage there are archaeological
5		sites within the reservoirs, and every time you de-
6		water those sites you actually cause a bit of damage
7		to them. So the risk with this new Act is that there
8		could be constraints on our ability to draft the
9		reservoirs from an operational perspective if we're
10		not doing this work. So it's actually very critical
11		work in terms of supporting our operations.
12	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Viereck.
13		Mr. Dunlop, to you next, and NERC. And Mr.
14		Austin asked you a number of questions on NERC this
15		morning, and I just had a follow-up on those
16		questions. His point of context for you was Exhibit
17		B-1, page 4-19.
18	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes.
19	MR.	FULTON: Q: And you mentioned that it was
20		anticipated that BCTC would file its report sometime
21		early in the new year?
22	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, that's yes.
23	MR.	FULTON: Q: And is B.C. Hydro expecting a decision
24		from the Commission on the BCTC application prior to
25		the end of fiscal 2009, so prior to March $31^{st}$ , 2009?
26	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I'm not sure that we anticipated a date

1		
1		for a decision, but we did believe that it was
2		necessary to prepare for implementation of some form
3		of mandatory reliability standards as indicated in the
4		2007 Energy Plan.
5	MR.	FULTON: Q: And at page 4-20, lines 7 to 10,
6		there's a reference to the costs of 1.2 million in
7		fiscal 2009 and .9 million in fiscal 2010. Mr. Austin
8		said he thought that the updated figures changed that
9		somewhat but not by a larger amount. When I looked at
10		Exhibit B-22, which is the October update, it seemed
11		to me that the amounts had remained the amounts
12		have remained the same.
13	MR.	DUNLOP: A: That's my understanding, yes.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes, and so that schedule 5, page 18,
15		line 11 of Exhibit B-22.
16		Has B.C. Hydro begun to expend, in this
17		fiscal year, the \$1.2 million?
18	MR.	DUNLOP: A: We have developed a project plan and
19		anticipate hiring a program manager by the end of
20		November.
21	MR.	FULTON: Q: So does B.C. Hydro then expect to
22		expend the 1.2 million by the end of March?
23	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No, our current year-end forecast is
24		350 to \$500,000.
25	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And do I take it then that the
26		balance will be then expended, or it's anticipated
20		sector and the sector of the standard paced

1		that the balance will be expended in fiscal 2010.
2		Proceeding Time 2:07 p.m. T47
3	MR.	DUNLOP: A: The amount will, I expect, need to be
4		carried over to a future year. I don't I can't say
5		whether the additional amount will be expended in
6		fiscal '10.
7	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And would you also expect, then,
8		that the .9 million that's presently in the budget for
9		fiscal 2010 would be carried over into fiscal 2011?
10	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I would expect the spending in fiscal
11		2010 to be the \$900,000. And that is what we
12		anticipate future spend will be on ensuring compliance
13		with the mandatory reliability standards on an ongoing
14		basis.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Right. Were the costs for the NERC
16		compliance initiative included in the fiscal 2008 RRA?
17	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No, they were not.
18	MR.	FULTON: Q: And can you tell us why there is a need
19		to, on the budget on the fiscal 2009 plan, why
20		there's a need to expend more in fiscal 2009 rather
21		than fiscal 2010?
22	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I'm sorry, could you repeat the
23		question, please?
24	MR.	FULTON: Q: Let me try it this way. In terms of
25		the NERC compliance initiative, why are the costs
26		front-ended in terms of amounts for fiscal 2009,

I		
1		rather than fiscal 2010? And when I say front-ended,
2		that's probably too broad a term, but you're spending
3		1.2 million in fiscal 2009 and .9 in 2010.
4	MR.	DUNLOP: A: The additional costs in fiscal 2009
5		were anticipated to establish the processes that would
6		be necessary to follow in future years, to demonstrate
7		compliance. Also, employee training.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Now, you also indicated to Mr.
9		Austin that there were some 35 of 94 NERC standards
10		that had been approved by FERC and, if adopted by the
11		Utilities Commission, would apply to B.C. Hydro as
12		well. Do you recall that evidence this morning?
13	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: And in terms of those 35 NERC
15		standards, is B.C. Hydro complying with those
16		standards already?
17	MR.	DUNLOP: A: We are complying with some of them to a
18		certain extent, but we are not complying with all of
19		them fully.
20	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. So in terms of the rough
21		percentage of how many you would be complying with at
22		this point of the 35?
23	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I think one of the main differences
24		between how I would describe us complying today versus
25		after a mandatory reliability standards are introduced
26		would be in terms of reporting. We currently do very

1		little compliance reporting, in terms of that the
2		voluntary standards that we're following, but we're
3		anticipating that if mandatory reliability standards
4		are introduced, that the compliance reporting becomes
5		much more significant.
6	MR.	FULTON: Q: But in terms of B.C. Hydro's or the
7		effect that the NERC, the approval of the NERC
8		standards may have on B.C. Hydro's present reliability
9		of its system, will compliance enhance that
10		reliability or is it more as you've said to do with
11		the reporting requirements?
12		Proceeding Time 2:11 p.m. T48
13	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I don't believe that compliance with
14		the NERC and WEC standards in themselves will improve
15		reliability. But compliance with the mandatory
16		reliability standards, or compliance with some form of
17		mandatory reliability standards, we believe, will be
18		
		necessary to enable us to integrate to interconnect
19		necessary to enable us to integrate to interconnect with the U.S. interconnected network.
19 20	MR.	-
		with the U.S. interconnected network.
20		with the U.S. interconnected network. FULTON: Q: Thank you.
20 21		<pre>with the U.S. interconnected network. FULTON: Q: Thank you. O'RILEY: A: If I could add, I think NERC</pre>
20 21 22		<pre>with the U.S. interconnected network. FULTON: Q: Thank you. O'RILEY: A: If I could add, I think NERC reliability standards, which have been in place for a</pre>
20 21 22 23		<pre>with the U.S. interconnected network. FULTON: Q: Thank you. O'RILEY: A: If I could add, I think NERC reliability standards, which have been in place for a number of years in various forms and these are a new</pre>
20 21 22 23 24		<pre>with the U.S. interconnected network. FULTON: Q: Thank you. O'RILEY: A: If I could add, I think NERC reliability standards, which have been in place for a number of years in various forms and these are a new set of requirements, are traditionally intended to</pre>

1	
1	upholding their part of this bargain of being
2	interconnected. So I wouldn't expect to see a benefit
3	in terms of improved availability, or reduced forest
4	outages, or improved SADI or CADI as a result of this
5	work, but we would expect to have an incremental
6	reduction in the broader risk in the system of
7	blackout, a widespread blackout, for example, as was
8	experienced in the eastern U.S.
9	So I think it's important to set
10	expectations about what we're delivering with this
11	initiative versus what we're not.
12	MR. FULTON: Q: Thank you.
13	MS. KURSCHNER: A: And of course the risk of not being
14	part of that NERC community is huge, in terms of the
15	consequences if we for some reason were not able to
16	participate in the reserve sharing and so on.
17	MR. FULTON: Q: Right.
18	Burrard Generating Station is the next
19	topic, and page 4-21 of the application, section
20	4.6.3.1 provides a summary of the role that Burrard
21	has played. So page 4-21, the application.
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: We have that.
23	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. So you'll agree with me that
24	that sections provides a summary of the role that
25	Burrard has played and is intended to play in the
26	future.

1	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, I would just make one
2	qualification. There's really two decisions in play
3	with respect to Burrard, and one decision is the
4	decision to continue to rely on the plant beyond 2014
5	for energy and capacity, and that's the subject of the
6	LTAP. So I'll be back in January, I believe, to talk
7	about that.
8	This decision that we're talking about here
9	relates to the decision to recall three of the units
10	to generating mode from just synchronous condense
11	mode, and that was a decision that was anticipated, I
12	guess, in the last '05-06 hearing where we talked
13	about the option to bring those units back, and we
14	have in fact had to do that because of load growth on
15	the system and our supply demand shortfall.
16	MR. FULTON: Q: And so would you agree with me that
17	there has been or there's contemplated to be some
18	change of use from the way Burrard has been used? And
19	say in fiscals '07 and '08, wasn't Burrard basically
20	operating only three units and used for spinning
21	reserve and backup?
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: We've brought back one unit a year.
23	We brought back we're bringing back the sixth unit
24	this year. In calendar '07 we brought back the fifth
25	unit, and in calendar '06 we brought back the fourth
26	unit. So we've been increasing our reliance on

I	
1	Burrard for peak generating capability, primarily in
2	the winter but not entirely in the winter, as we've
3	in the fall of 2006 we relied on it for system energy
4	for a number of months. In February of this year
5	we've relied on it for energy to back up our system,
6	because of this constraint on the Peace River, the
7	size constraint.
8	So, I think the role that Burrard is
9	playing with respect to these six units, between now
10	and 2014, is not changing. What's changing is the
11	number of units that are in generating mode.
12	Proceeding Time 2:16 p.m. T49
13	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you.
14	MS. KURSCHNER: A: And we did, in fact, run full five
15	units last well, this winter, in January/February.
16	MR. FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. And in terms of
17	the fixed term initiatives, the proposed amounts for
18	Burrard for fiscal '09 and '10 are 3.2 million and 3.9
19	million? Do you agree with that?
20	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, that's correct.
21	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. At page 4 back to page 4-21,
22	there is a reference in line 14 to 17 to covering the
23	expenditures covering the costs associated with
24	repairing cracks in the superheater tubes of all six
25	units, and inspections of the power boiler required by
26	Power Engineers, Boiler, Pressure Vessel and

1		Refrigeration Safety Regulation. Is the ongoing
2		maintenance being done on the superheater tubes of all
3		six units?
4	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, it is.
5	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And was there any provision
6		related to the repair of cracks in the superheater
7		unit the superheater tubes of the units included in
8		the 2008 RRA?
9	MR.	DUNLOP: A: No, there was not.
10	MR.	FULTON: Q: Is the power boiler being inspected at
11		the present time?
12	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, there have been recent changes to
13		the Power Engineers, Boiler, Pressure Vessel and
14		Refrigeration Safety Regulation that requires the
15		boilers now to be inspected every other year.
16	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And was there any provision for
17		inspection of the power boiler included in the fiscal
18		2008 RRA?
19	MR.	DUNLOP: A: There was for the three units that were
20		in generate mode. There was not for the three units
21		that were in the '07/08 RRA put in long-term storage.
22	MR.	FULTON: Q: And briefly, just to go back to the
23		super-heater tubes, can you tell us what the
24		superheater tubes do?
25	MR.	DUNLOP: A: The superheater tubes are at the very
26		top of the boiler, and they are heated by the flue gas

1		
1		in the very last stage before the steam enters the
2		turbine.
3	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. Next topic is civil
4		maintenance generation, and Table 4-2 at page 4-16 of
5		the application shows that the operating costs for
6		civil maintenance generation are 3.5 and 5.5 million
7		for the two fiscal years.
8	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, that's correct.
9	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And the civil maintenance
10		initiative is explained on page 4-21, and there are
11		three bullets, beginning at line 20, that talk about
12		the components of the initiative?
13	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, I have that.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: Right. And the initiative is also
15		spoken to at BCUC IR 1.50.9 at Exhibit B5-1.
16	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes.
17	MR.	FULTON: Q: Which summarizes the costs.
18	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes.
19	MR.	FULTON: Q: Of the initiative. Okay. Has there
20		been ongoing maintenance of the civil assets in
21		previous years, Mr. Dunlop?
22	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Yes, there has been maintenance done on
23		civil assets previously.
24	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. Was there any provision for
25		spending on the maintenance of civil assets in the
26		2008 RRA?

1 Proceeding Time 2:21 p.m. T50 Yes, there was provision for civil 2 MR. DUNLOP: A: maintenance asset in the 2008 RRA. B.C. Hydro's civil 3 assets are in declining condition, and maintenance has 4 not been done on a consistent basis on our civil 5 assets across the fleet. Unlike our electrical and 6 7 mechanical equipment in our generating stations, where we have implemented the RCM methodology for developing 8 maintenance standards, maintenance of civil assets was 9 really done on an individual basis as determined by 10 11 the plan.

So as we've indicated in the application, 12 13 the purpose of this initiative is to do maintenance that we have not been able to do in recent years, as 14 well as using the RCM methodology, develop maintenance 15 16 standards for our civil assets that can be applied consistently across the fleet. We believe that it 17 18 will take about five to six years for us to do the 19 maintenance that's not been done in recent years, and at the end of that five- or six-year period we 20 anticipate that the efficiencies gained from having 21 fleet-wide standards for maintenance of our civil 22 assets will fund any increase in our civil maintenance 23 that may be required. 24 Can you tell us what the budgeted 25 MR. FULTON: 0:

amount in the fiscal 2008 RRA was for the maintenance

I		
1	of civil assets, and also what the actual spend was?	
2	MR. DUNLOP: A: In the fiscal '07, fiscal '08 RRA,	
3	civil maintenance was not broken out as a line item,	
4	but I can say that and I'd refer to BCOAPO Information	
5	Request 1.28.(a), actual civil maintenance for fiscal	
6	'07 and fiscal '08 is detailed in that information	
7	response. In fiscal 2007, total spending was \$17.8	
8	million. Fiscal 2008, spending was \$17 million.	
9	MR. FULTON: Q: Thank you.	
10	I'd next like to turn to generation asset	
11	maintenance and security, and again back to Table 4-2,	
12	the amounts for the general asset maintenance and	
13	security improvement are 3.4 million in fiscal 2009	
14	and 4.1 million in fiscal 2010?	
15	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes.	
16	MR. FULTON: Q: And if you'd turn forward to page 4-26	
17	of the application, the lines 13 to 15, the total	
18	operating costs for security improvement costs are .4	
19	million in fiscal 2009 and .6 million in 2010?	
20	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes.	
21	MR. FULTON: Q: And the general asset maintenance	
22	initiative costs are 3.4 million in fiscal '9 and 3.5	
23	million in fiscal 2010.	
24	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, and the security costs of .4	
25	million for fiscal 2009 and .6 million for fiscal 2010	
26	are in the total 3.4 and 4.1.	

1 MR. FULTON: Q: I see, okay, thank you. Proceeding Time 2:26 p.m. T51 2 I see, okay, thank you. 3 MR. FULTON: 0: Did B.C. Hydro perform a cost-benefit 4 analysis of the fiscal 2009/2010 general asset 5 6 maintenance and security improvement expenditures? 7 MR. CHRISTIAN: I'm going to rise just for a moment here because Mr. Fulton is correctly reading the name of 8 the initiative here as it's stated, general asset 9 maintenance and security improvements, but in fact if 10 you flip over the page, you'll see that it's actually 11 called -- on page 4.6.3.5, on page 4-25, the correct 12 name of the initiative is actually the generation 13 asset maintenance and security improvements 14 initiative. So on the table there, that we're -- Mr. 15 16 Fulton is referring to, Table 4-2, that's just a typo, where that word "general" appears in the name of that 17 18 initiative. MR. FULTON: Okay, thank you. So if the --19 MR. CHRISTIAN: So I just -- so that it clears up -- I 20 think probably help to keep the record a little 21 22 clearer. MR. FULTON: And so when I was referring to general 23 Q: 24 asset maintenance and security improvement, I hope you understood me to mean generation asset maintenance and 25 26 security improvement. Did you?

1	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I had understood you to mean the asset
2		maintenance and security initiative.
3	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes. Thank you. Very diplomatic. So,
4		was a cost-benefit analysis performed of the fiscal
5		2009 and fiscal 2010 generation asset maintenance and
6		security improvement expenditures?
7	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I don't believe a cost-benefit analysis
8		was done. The maintenance initiative includes funding
9		for maintenance that has not been completed in recent
10		years, and also funding for seven maintenance planner
11		positions, one for each of our hydro generation areas.
12		The seven maintenance planners are required to better
13		plan our maintenance and capital work. The
14		maintenance planners, which are consistent with best
15		practices in capital-intensive industries such as pulp
16		and paper, airlines and refineries, the maintenance
17		planners will enable our trades people to be more
18		productive by ensuring that work is properly planned
19		in advance, by ensuring that materials are on hand
20		before the job starts, any special tools that are
21		required are also on hand before the work begins.
22		Again, we expect the maintenance planners
23		will improve our efficiency to the point that after
24		the and we expect the maintenance planners won't
25		become fully functional for two to three years. But
26		after that two to three period after that two- to

Page: 2336

1 three-year period, it's expected that the efficiencies that will be gained from having the maintenance 2 planners in place will fully fund their costs. 3 MR. O'RILEY: If I could just add, I think the 4 A: benefit of this initiative needs to be considered in 5 light of the pressures -- the cost pressures on the 6 7 base maintenance costs. We're seeing a general increase in the requirement for maintenance of 8 equipment as the equipment ages, so that the demands 9 are rising. An example of that is the spillway 10 maintenance that we're doing -- spillway gate 11 maintenance that we're doing, which is approximately a 12 million dollars a year, and that's not maintenance 13 that -- it's maintenance that's never been done in our 14 15 system.

16 Similar pressures related to the aging assets, an example being the 7 by 24 -- 24-hour 17 18 coverage we've implemented at John Hart Generating 19 Station for five electricians to be able to respond 20 quickly when there's a unit problem that leads to a flow interruption, and that's about \$600,000 a year, 21 and that's coming into the base. We've seen an 22 increase of approximately two and a half million 23 dollars in overtime per year, and that's required 24 because of capacity constraints and shorter and 25 26 tighter outage windows.

I	
1	Proceeding Time 2:30 p.m. T52
2	And in addition to that, we've had a
3	standard labour rate increase for our trades people of
4	approximately 3 to 4 million per year. So that adds
5	up. That alone adds up to 7 or 8 million a year,
6	which is a fairly significant hit to a maintenance
7	budget that is approximately 75 million a year.
8	That's the figure for F09.
9	So we're hoping that with this initiative,
10	as Mr. Dunlop said, the maintenance planners will at
11	least recover their own cost, and there's potential
12	for some upside there as well. But we're not able to
13	accommodate this additional maintenance work in light
14	of the other pressures on the base that I've just
15	described.
16	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you.
17	The next topic relates to the EARG capital
18	improvement process, and that is discussed beginning
19	at page 4-29 of the application, line 20 and
20	following.
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: I have that, thank you.
22	MR. FULTON: Q: And is B.C. Hydro requesting funds for
23	both capital and operating costs relating to this
24	initiative?
25	MR. O'RILEY: A: We are.
26	MR. FULTON: Q: And why is that?

Page: 2338

1	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: The implementation of the project has
2		a component of each, a capital component in terms of
3		the software and the hardware, and then a OMA
4		component in terms of the training and the process
5		review work that happens before the project gets
6		implemented.
7	MR.	FULTON: Q: And was the EARG capital improvement
8		process initiative included in the fiscal 2008 RRA?
9	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Phase 1 of the project was included
10		in the '08 RRA. '09 is an expansion of that project
11		and Phase 2 of that project.
12	MR.	FULTON: Q: What was the budget in the fiscal 2008
13		RRA for Phase 1?
14	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: In 2008 the budget was approximately
15		\$1.6 million in operating costs. And I think I need
16		to explain the source of the funding that we have for
17		the Phase 1 and the Phase 2 and why they're different.
18		The Office of the Chief Information Officer, and I
19		think you spoke to Mr. Stuckert last week, they have
20		an operating budget and a capital budget that they
21		allocate to the business groups for sustaining and
22		maintenance of our IT systems.
23		In 2008 we applied to the Office of the CIO
24		for funding for this project, for the Phase 1 of this
25		project. Phase 1 was very much focused on looking at
26		the existing tools and processes we have and improving

1	them. So we looked at our processes in detail. We
2	looked at ways that we could change the business rules
3	and the functionality of the existing software we had,
4	to make them more efficient and to get productivity
5	improvements. So for that reason, we received \$1.6
6	million from the CIO budget in fiscal '08.
7	The project that we are initiating in
8	fiscal '09, which we're characterizing as Phase 2 but
9	it really is quite distinct from Phase 1, we are
10	requesting an additional \$1.8 million. So the
11	assumption is well, what's actually happened is the
12	\$1.6 million of funding we received in fiscal '08 has
13	actually gone or 1.6 million has gone back to the
14	CIO Office for them to fund other maintenance and
15	sustaining initiatives around the company. We are
16	requesting \$1.8 million for Phase 2. We view Phase 2
17	again as fundamentally different from Phase 1 and we
18	characterize it as a transformational issue. We are
19	not trying to change software, our processes. We are
20	trying to put in place new software and new processes
21	to reflect the significant increase to our capital
22	plan, the increasing number of users for the software
23	that we require. And to put it in context, we have a
24	capital planning and forecasting software that has
25	been in place for over ten years.
26	So we're looking to replace that, and

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	really the replacement and the goal of this project is
2	to get a suite of tools to project managers to be able
3	to work with the increasing number of projects and to
4	ensure that we have better reporting on those
5	projects, both on a project basis, a program and a
6	portfolio basis.
7	So the focus of the two phases are quite
8	different, and the funding sources are slightly
9	different as well.
10	Proceeding Time 2:35 p.m. T53
11	MR. FULTON: Q: What was the actual spend in fiscal
12	2008?
13	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Our OMA plan in fiscal '08 was \$1.6
14	million, as I mentioned. Our actual was 1.295
15	million. Some of that amount has flowed into fiscal
16	'09, but a fairly modest amount, around \$55,000. So
17	the total spend on phase 1 of the project was
18	approximately 1.35 million on a budget or a plan of
19	1.6.
20	MR. FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. The EARG capital
21	improvement initiative is not included in the fiscal
22	2009 budget, is it?
23	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: The phase 1 is not, no.
24	MR. FULTON: Q: Right. Phase 2 is?
25	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Phase 2 is. Phase 2 is this project
26	we have just been discussing. The engineering,

1 aboriginal relations, and generation, capital improvement process project. 2 All right. And I'm sorry, did you say 3 MR. FULTON: Q: when Phase 2 is scheduled to begin? 4 In fiscal '09. 5 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: 6 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes, but has it begun? 7 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Already -- it's already begun. It has. 8 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. So, when did it begin? 9 It began -- I believe it began in MR. ELDRIDGE: A: 10 11 April. MR. FULTON: 12 Q: Okay. 13 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: We have two dedicated project managers to the project. There's a steering committee 14 finalizing the scope of the project, looking at the 15 different IT applications we could use to reach our 16 objectives on this project. So there are a number of 17 18 activities ongoing. MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. And where are you in terms of 19 your actual spend and the budgeted spend on the 20 project at this point? 21 Give me one minute. 22 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: The budget is \$1.8. 23 MR. FULTON: Q: 24 MR. ELDRIDGE: That's correct. A: I do have that number, but unfortunately 25 26 I'm not picking it out very quickly, so if I may --

### Page: 2342

1	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, if you could supply that by
2		way of undertaking, that will be fine.
3	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: I will, please.
4		Information Request
5	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. If you turn over to page 4-
6		30 in the application, there's a reference to in
7		line 2 to existing work management tools such as
8		PassPort. Can you tell us what PassPort is, and does?
9	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Mr. Dunlop can certainly speak to how
10		we use PassPort. I can speak to how it's relevant to
11		this project.
12	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes, all right, if you would speak to
13		its relevance to the project for us.
14	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Sure. One of the primary benefits of
15		the Phase 1 of the project was to further integrate
16		our capital planning work and our capital delivery
17		work with the operational management of projects at
18		the plants. We had circumstances where, because they
19		were managed not siloed, but they were they
20		weren't as fully integrated as they could be, the
21		Phase 1 of the project, one of the key goals of that
22		Phase 1 was to look at combining those two pieces of
23		work.
24		What happened often was, we had a team
25		working on a capital project. They would arrive at
26		the plant to start working on that capital project

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1 without fully having the plant resources they required lined up and, in some instances, the plant resources 2 were actually pulled off other maintenance work to 3 work on a capital project. So Phase 1 ensured better 4 integration of that capital work with the maintenance 5 work by requiring that every capital project needs to 6 7 go into PassPort, which is the primary tool used by the maintenance engineers, and by the maintenance 8 staff, to ensure that any of the plant resources 9 required were fully booked within that work management 10 11 system. So that's where PassPort comes into it. 12 It's to fully integrate both our capital planning work 13 with our general asset management work at the 14 facility. 15 16 MR. FULTON: Q: And, Mr. Dunlop, do you have anything you like to add about use? 17 18 MR. DUNLOP: A: No, PassPort is a computerized 19 maintenance management system. It is the primary work 20 management system, as Mr. Eldridge indicated at our facilities. It's where we track all maintenance 21 22 that's due in future years. It's how we collect costs associated with the maintenance of particular 23 24 equipment types. And it's the primary tool that our maintenance staff use for planning all the work of the 25 26 generating station staff.

Page: 2344

1		
1		Proceeding Time 2:40 p.m. T54
2	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you.
3		I'd next like to turn to fiscal 2009,
4		fiscal 2010 capital expenditures, and Exhibit A2-21,
5		which is a witness aid that summarizes Appendix J.
6	MR.	O'RILEY: A: Mr. Dunlop will speak to that.
7	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, thank you. Mr. Dunlop, are
8		there any projects other than those that appear at
9		lines 1 through 39, that belong to the EARG Group?
10		Oh, and plus 42 and 43. So 1 through 39 is a summary
11		of the hydroelectric generation. And then thermal
12		generation is at 42 and 43.
13	MR.	DUNLOP: A: Also at line 63, the EARG Capital
14		Improvement Process Project.
15	MR.	FULTON: Q: Oh, thank you. Now, if you look at
16		line 1 for Aberfeldie Redevelopment, you'll see that
17		there's an existing CPCN for that, and line 29 has an
18		existing CPCN. And I'm correct in the summary is
19		correct that none of the other projects that are
20		listed for EARG and that you've identified for EARG
21		have CPCNs?
22	MR.	DUNLOP: A: I believe that's correct, although I
23		believe that some of the expenditures were approved in
24		the fiscal '07, fiscal '08 NSA.
25	MR.	FULTON: Q: Yes, thank you. And I had a discussion
26		with Mr. Rodford on Panel 5 about prioritizing

1	projects, and also with Mr. Stuckert and Mr. Lintunen
2	on the areas in Exhibit A2-21 that they are
3	responsible for. Mr. Rodford had indicated that for
4	the projects for which he is responsible, they've gone
5	through a filter before they'd arrived at where they
6	were in terms of their phasing. And I'd asked the
7	other panels who had responsibility for projects on
8	A2-21 if they were able to prioritize the projects
9	that were within their area of responsibility.
10	So are you able to prioritize those
11	projects within EARG's area of responsibility, giving
12	them 10 for the most important and 1 for the least
13	important?
14	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, with a great deal of difficulty.
15	Like field operations, we do have a process within
16	EARG for prioritizing all our capital expenditures,
17	and we filed some information on our prioritization
18	process in response to BCOAPO 1.34.(c), and that's our
19	B.C. Hydro risk matrix. And for every capital project
20	that we consider, we do a risk assessment. And the
21	risk matrix has on the vertical axis probabilities,
22	and on the horizontal axis consequences.
23	Proceeding Time 2:45 p.m. T55
24	And so for every capital project that we
25	consider, we do a risk assessment in terms of looking
26	at the probability and the consequences associated

with not undertaking that project. So, in response to
the discussions that you had with Mr. Christian, we
translated the risk assessment rating that resulted
from the capital prioritization process to your scale
of 1 to 10. And I do have that information.
Would you like me I can go through the
projects
MR. FULTON: Q: Yes. Thank you.
MR. DUNLOP: A: We did not give a ranking to projects
that were already in the implementation phase. So if
contracts had been let and we were and work was
already underway, we did not give a ranking to those
projects. So the Aberfeldie redevelopment project,
which is nearing completion, we did not rank. The
Bridge River 1 intake slope stability we gave a rank
of 8. Bridge River staff housing redevelopment, a
rank of 8. Bridge River unit 5 rehabilitation and
Bridge River unit 6 rehabilitation, a rank of 9.
Bridge River unit 5, turbine inlet valve replacement,
a rank of 9. Cheakamus Unit 1 and Unit 2 generator
replacement, a rank of 9. The Cheakamus turbine and
runner upgrade project is a growth project. It's also
in the implementation phase, so it was not ranked.
Coquitlam Dam seismic improvement has been
completed and was not ranked. GMS spillway crane
upgrade has been completed and was not ranked. GMS

1	transformer replacement, the contract has been awarded
2	for the replacement of those transformers and so that
3	project was not ranked. GMS Units 1 to 4, generator
4	stator replacement, that the contract has been let
5	for that work. A stator has been replaced on several
6	of the units, and so that was not ranked. Similarly,
7	the Unit 6 and Unit 7 rotar pole replacement is just
8	about complete, and so that project was not ranked.
9	G.M. Shrum digital modernization, a rank of
10	7. G.M. Shrum low level outlet and sluice gate
11	improvement, 9. G.M. Shrum station service upgrade,
12	8. G.M. Shrum Unit 6 to 8, capacity increase, is in
13	the implementation phase and was not ranked. G.M.
14	Shrum Unit 1 to 5, turbine rehabilitation, 10.
15	John Hart replacement project, 10. Jordan
16	River governor and protection replacement is in the
17	implementation phase and was not ranked. Kootenay
18	Canal forebay seepage control berm and slab repair,
19	10. La Joie north conduit seismic improvement was not
20	ranked because it's in the implementation phase. La
21	Joie seismic improvements, 10. Mica digital
22	infrastructure and digital exciters, 8. Mica SF6 gas
23	insulated switch gear replacement, 9. Mica Unit 1 to
24	4, stator replacement is in the implementation phase,
25	two units have three units have been done, and it
26	was not ranked. Similarly with Peace Canyon Unit 1 to

1

5

#### Page: 2348

4 stator replacement and Peace Canyon Unit 1 to 4 turbine overhaul, by the end of this calendar year 2 three units will be complete, of the four that are to 3 be done. 4

### Proceeding Time 2:50 p.m. T56

Revelstoke 5 was not ranked, it's in 6 7 implementation. Ruskin Dam safety improvements and generating station redevelopment, 9. Ruskin Dam 8 safety improvement right abutment, 9. Seven Mile 9 exciter system replacement is in the implementation 10 Spillway gate reliability upgrade program, 10. 11 phase. Strathcona seismic and seepage, 9. Mica Upper 12 Columbia capacity additions at Mica and Revelstoke is 13 a growth project and we did not rank that. W.A.C. 14 Bennett Dam rip rap upgrade, 9. Wahleach Penstock 15 inlet valve replacement, 9. Seven Mile security 16 improvements, 8. Williston dust mitigation program is 17 18 in the implementation phase and was not ranked. 19 And I am afraid I do not have with me the information on the Burrard asbestos management 20 21 program. 22 MR. FULTON: I'm assuming that wouldn't be ranked as Q: it was in the implementation phase in any event. 23 24 MR. DUNLOP: A: It is. It's something that is part of ongoing work at Burrard Thermal. It's required to 25 26 meet safety regulations -- or I'm sorry, WCB OSH

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	regulations, and so would have a very high rating.
2	The Fort Nelson Resource Smart upgrade is a growth
3	project and so we wouldn't rate that. And I would
4	have to get the information on the capital improvement
5	process project. I'm sorry that I don't have that
6	with me.
7	MR. FULTON: Q: That's something that you could provide
8	by way of undertaking then, thank you.
9	Information Request
10	MR. DUNLOP: A: I'd also add that that is some 39
11	projects, plus the two thermal, plus the EARG capital
12	improvement process project.
13	There were, as part of our capital
14	prioritization process, 25 projects greater than \$5
15	million that were not funded in the fiscal '09, fiscal
16	'10 period. And I'd just quickly like to give you a
17	sense of the projects that were not funded. Mica Unit
18	1 and 2 turbine rehabilitation, which is a growth
19	project, was not funded. Alouette redevelopment, we
20	would give a rank on the same basis we would give a
21	rank of 10 and it was not funded. Fiscal '09 spillway
22	gate program was not funded. It would also have a
23	rank of 10. Falls River redevelopment, a rank of 10.
24	Buntzen, Lake Buntzen runner upgrade, a rank of 10,
25	not funded. Mica Dam instrumentation improvements and
26	grouting, 10, not funded. Bridge, 2 Unit 7 and 8

1 rehabilitation, both rank 9. GMS Dam improvements, compaction grouting beyond the outlet wells, a 9. 2 Keenleyside concrete dam seismic upgrade, 9. Kootenay 3 Canal exciter replacements Kootenay Canal government 4 replacements, both rank 9, were not funded. La Dore 5 intake gate refurbishment, 9. Puntledge Comox dam 6 7 safety improvements, 9. Ash River redevelopment, 8, not funded. Klahomb upgrade, 8. Klahomb turbine 8 system replacement, 8. Klahomb Unit 1 generator 9 replacement, 8. Kootenay Canal dam and seismic 10 upgrades, 8. Jordan long-term dam access 11 improvements, 7. Seven Mile protection and control 12 replacement, 7. Mica powerhouse roof replacement, 6. 13 Mica replace Unit 1 to Unit 4, unit circuit breakers, 14 3. Peace Canyon control system upgrades, 3. 15 Vancouver Island communications network, 3. 16 So that gives you a sense of some very 17 18 important projects that were not funded as part of the 19 prioritization process, in addition to those projects that did receive funding. 20 Proceeding Time 2:55 p.m. T57 21 Thank you, Mr. Dunlop. 22 MR. FULTON: Q: I'd next like to move to my final area, which is hedging. 23 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Before you go away, could I ask 24 a question because the context is kind of right here? 25 26 MR. FULTON: Yes.

1	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Rather than trying to recreate
2	it later? Thank you.
3	Given that you've got a bunch of 10s and 9s
4	on the list you put in front of us, the list that's
5	proposed to go forward with, and there's a bunch of
6	10s and 9s on your list that you didn't come forward
7	with, and there's a bunch of 8s on the list you
8	brought forward, and a bunch of 8s and 7s and stuff on
9	the list you didn't bring forward. This may be an
10	awful dumb question, but why wouldn't you, if your
11	ranking system is "real", why wouldn't we have all the
12	9s and 10s on the list you brought forward?
13	MR. DUNLOP: A: The ranking system projects are
14	prioritized on the basis of probability and
15	consequences.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand that.
17	MR. DUNLOP: A: But as part of our planning process, we
18	also look at resourcing, and what resources are
19	available to do the work. And so for example, we had
20	identified John Hart redevelopment, Ruskin
21	redevelopment, Alouette redevelopment and Falls River
22	redevelopment as very high priority projects. But we
23	recognize that from a resourcing perspective it's not
24	possible to do all those four projects simultaneously.
25	And so, although they're all ranked the same, from a
26	resort we have to take a step back and say, from a

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	resourcing perspective, it's unrealistic to be able to
2	complete all of those projects together. And so we
3	have to, in the case of the redevelopments, we looked
4	at other factors such as Mr. O'Riley this morning
5	talked about the importance of the Campbell River as a
6	salmon-bearing river in the province.
7	And so, it is more important that we
8	consider the redevelopment of John Hart than, say,
9	Falls River on the north coast. And so, because it's
10	not possible to do all the work that is necessary,
11	even after projects had been prioritized, we have to
12	do a further prioritization based on resource
13	availability.
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Just so I understand your
15	resource constraint, is that not one you impose on
16	yourself? Because you're managing all these you
17	execute all these projects with your own resources?
18	MR. O'RILEY: A: I can speak to that. We are using a
19	mix of internal and external resources to manage these
20	projects. So for example the John Hart, Ruskin, Upper
21	Columbia projects we're managing jointly in integrated
22	teams with a U.S. engineering firm that had moved
23	people into our offices to work with our people to
24	manage them. So we are drawing on resources, external
25	resources. The Fort Nelson work that we've taken on,
26	that's got a very pressing customer demand associated

with it, which we'll talk about in the LTAP, and we've 1 gone to AMEC to provide project resources. 2 Some of the projects that Mr. Dunlop talked 3 about, the dam safety projects, they draw on very 4 limited geotech resources. And when I say "limited", 5 they are limited internally and externally. Like, 6 7 there is a certain pool of people that do that kind of work across the country, and we've got them pretty 8 busy here, and other utilities have them busy 9 elsewhere, and so you can only push so much work 10 through that type. So we have, in addition to the 11 prioritization that Mr. Dunlop spoke about, we have a 12 special prioritization that we apply for dam safety 13 projects to make sure we're working on the most 14 important, most critical projects there. 15 And we probably have, if anything, we're 16 probably pushing the limits in terms of the number of 17 18 dam safety projects we're trying to push through this -- push through at this point in time. 19 The other point I would make is, another 20 consideration -- there's inevitably, when you're 21 talking about these large projects, it's not a 22 formulaic approach to prioritization. 23 There's some judgment in play. And for example, Alouette 24 generating station is something that's in pressing 25 need of redevelopment. And it just past its 80<sup>th</sup> 26

1	birthday. It was built in 1928, and I'm told when it
2	was built it was actually they used a lot of used
3	parts when they put it together.
4	Proceeding Time 3:00 p.m. T58
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Probably good parts.
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I'm sure they were great. But,
7	and the issues with Alouette is there were some very
8	serious safety hazards there, and there's also some
9	environmental hazards. So we've got oil-filled
10	transformers without proper containment, for example.
11	On the safety front, because that's such a
12	priority for us, we were able to deal with the most
13	pressing safety issues. Like, we had exposed
14	electrical bus, that could cause people to come within
15	limits of approach. We had a limited access. We were
16	able to spend about \$60,000 in the last year and put
17	in some very effective barriers to deal with the most
18	pressing safety issues. So that's given us a bit of
19	comfort that we can put we can delay that work
20	until we can until we can free up some resources
21	from another, other pool.
22	The other point I'd like to make is we are
23	looking at some different procurement models. And
24	with the John Hart project, for example, we're working
25	with Partnerships B.C. from the you know, another
26	Crown corporation of the provincial government. And

Page: 2355

1 the province has a requirement that any project that's over \$20 million in cost be considered as public 2 private partnership, a P3. And so that approach 3 doesn't lend itself to some of the projects we're 4 talking about, like stators for example. It does --5 it potentially does lend itself to largely stand-alone 6 7 redevelopments. And so we are looking at that for John Hart, and there's some constraints that have been 8 composed on us. One from the province, one that B.C. 9 Hydro will continue to own that asset, and two that 10 B.C. Hydro staff will continue to operate and maintain 11 that asset. So we are looking at that procurement 12 option in light of those constraints and we think 13 there may be an opportunity to draw, rely more heavily 14 on the market to bring in these resources. 15 16 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: At the risk of delaying Mr. Fulton further, I was going to ask this question later 17 18 anyway so I'll ask it now. You've dealt with the P3 19 aspect of it. Do you include EPC contracts and outsourcing the whole project management function, 20 engineering procurement and construction, and the risk 21 as part of your tool kit? Because the reason I ask 22 that is I kind of look at the -- I would call it 23 material increase in your resource base. 24 A: 25 MR. O'RILEY: Yes. 26 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: And then I look at you're saying

1 you can't do the 9s and 10s because you haven't got the resources. And it kind of rattles in my head that 2 somewhere there's a solution to that problem, that it 3 should lie in the area of -- given the amount of work 4 you've got to do over the longer period of time, that 5 it would be, one would think, EPC capable firms would 6 7 be interested in acquiring some of this business and executing it for you and taking that whole burden off 8 you. 9

Yes, and we've been pushing the MR. O'RILEY: A: 10 11 envelope, if you will, to use that cliché, in terms of our procurement approach. Traditionally B.C. Hydro 12 would do design, they'd build -- so they would 13 conceive of the project, they would do the design, 14 they would break it up into packages, quite small 15 16 packages, and then put them individually out to market. 17

18 Where we're looking at projects that are 19 very much ground field, redevelopments of existing -or replacements of existing components or series of 20 components, we tend to do that, though we are relying 21 22 to a greater extent on external engineers and designers to do the work. And I can give you two 23 24 examples. One is the Aberfeldie redevelopment, which we've broken into three packages. One is an 25 26 engineering package. We had Knight Peacehold do that.

1	
1	We had a civil contractor, Western Versatile, and then
2	we had the water to wire piece, which is the VA Tech.
3	And all we did on that was the project management and
4	construction management, and that worked out to $$
5	that's roughly a \$95 million project at the high end
6	of the authorized amount. And our costs on that
7	project will be about \$7 million so about 8 percent of
8	the total cost.
9	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm looking at the model we
10	outsource. You do the functional specification,
11	performance specification, you outsource the package
12	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
13	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: along with the risk.
14	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, and that's what we're looking at
15	with John Hart.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay.
17	MR. O'RILEY: A: That's sort of the next iteration of
18	that would be that's what we're looking at
19	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That could be done independent
20	of the PPP process. There's all sorts of EPC stuff
21	being built as we speak.
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
23	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Most of the real economy has
24	tried to move in that direction, but there are some
25	issues with respect to getting people who are willing
26	to take on the risk.

1	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. And especially for these civil
2	projects that have a large civil component or a
3	large geotech component, there is always a concern
4	taking that risk, like the on the Aberfeldie job,
5	the toughest part of that project was getting out of
6	the ground. Once we got out of the ground, it went
7	very smoothly. But the coffer dam, the excavations,
8	that was the tough part of the contractor, and I don't
9	think he made a lot of money on that part of the job.
10	Proceeding Time 3:05 p.m. T59
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: This Commission recently
12	approved a project of I forget how many hundreds of
13	millions that was done and executed, the principal
14	parts of which were executed on that basis. So,
15	there's not fresh ground to be ploughed here.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: Exactly.
17	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: It's a matter of effective use
18	of resources. So, anyway, thank you, I'll leave it at
19	that.
20	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Sorry, I have a question too. The
21	25 projects that weren't funded, where is that
22	decision made? In what level of the organization?
23	MR. DUNLOP: A: Ultimately the decision ultimately
24	that decision is made at the EARG management
25	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, if I could clarify yeah. The
26	capital plan ultimately goes to the board as part of a

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1 service plan process. And we would take as part of that, we would talk about the projects that we're 2 working on as well as the projects that we're not. 3 And have a conversation around that. So we've 4 prepared some materials for this coming year, '10 and 5 '11 and '12, to share with our senior executive and 6 7 ultimately with the Board to inform that. Because these decisions -- for example, if we were to not 8 proceed with John Hart, there's a significant risk 9 that extends beyond the corporation, the bounds of the 10 corporation. So that, to defer John Hart, for 11 example, would have to be a Board decision and 12 13 conceivably the province would need to be involved in that, because we're not -- it's not a risk that's 14 contained within the company. It goes beyond the 15 16 bounds of the company. COMMISSIONER RHODES: Okay, so these 25 projects, then, 17 18 at your group level you've decided to not to put them forward but to flag them as projects that you haven't 19 put forward, basically? 20 MR. O'RILEY: A: We would -- what we would do in terms 21 of our presentation is, we would say this is what 22 we're bringing forward, and these are the ones where 23 -- when we say they're not funded, what it means 24 implicitly is they're just deferred. Right? 25 That's 26 what it means. So, we've got Alouette starting, I

I		
1	think, two years out now. So we're trying to get to	
2	Alouette fairly quickly, keep one of those smaller	
3	redevelopment projects going on. Have one of them	
4	going on at a time.	
5	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Thank you.	
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: But they are very important decisions	3,
7	what risks you address and what risks you don't.	
8	Certainly the dam safety risk matrix is reviewed at	
9	every there's a Board sub-committee related to dam	ı
10	safety, and they would review the dam safety risk	
11	matrix on a quarterly basis and talk about what we're	2
12	doing in terms of mitigation and resolution of those	
13	issues. And other risks that we've talked about. We	•
14	regularly go back and talk about the John Hart and th	le
15	Ruskin progress, and the spillway gates, for example,	
16	which is a major, major program in our organization.	
17	MR. FULTON: Madam Chair, I expect that this next area	
18	will take about 20 minutes.	
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: I wonder if this is a good time for a	
20	break, or would you prefer to finish first?	
21	MR. FULTON: I am in your hands. I expect I'll be about	-
22	20 minutes.	
23	THE CHAIRPERSON: Let's break. 15 minutes.	
24	(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 3:08 P.M.)	
25	(PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 3:25 P.M.) T/6061	
26	THE CHAIRPERSON: Please be seated.	

1		Mr. Fulton.
2	MR.	FULTON: Madam Chair, before I begin, I did canvass
3		with Mr. Christian, who had in turn canvassed with
4		other counsel, the possibility of sitting late tonight
5		subject to the Commission's approval, to get finished
6		this panel. And counsel are all in favour of sitting
7		late to finish this panel.
8	MR.	CHRISTIAN: I should say we're all in favour or we
9		weren't going to take a position. I know Ms. Worth
10		had an engagement at 5:00 that she would have going
11		to stay as long as she could, is what she advised me.
12	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you, because that certainly
13		is the Panel's preference also. This Panel. I
14		presume the witness panel's preference as well, but
15		certainly the Commission Panel also would prefer to
16		complete the session tonight rather than returning
17		tomorrow for an hour or two. And it shouldn't
18		hopefully won't take that long extra.
19	MR.	FULTON: Yes, and perhaps if we do need to bear in
20		mind that the court reporter will probably need a
21		break at some point, depending on how long we go.
22	THE	CHAIRPERSON: We'll take care of our court reporter.
23	MR.	FULTON: Q: Panel, I'd next and lastly like to turn
24		to the topic of hedging, and I want to begin the
25		discussion on hedging by referring you to Exhibit B-
26		26. And B-26 includes the original response to BCUC

1		IR 1.23.5.14, and a revised response to that IR. And
2		the original response spoke of the primary benefit of
3		the hedging program in the third paragraph of B-26,
4		and I'll wait for you to catch up to me, Ms.
5		Kurschner.
6	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I have it.
7	MR.	FULTON: Q: And then in the revised response, the
8		primary benefit is discussed in the third paragraph
9		which is page 2 of 3. The original question asked for
10		discussion of whether the value to customers of the
11		ability of a gas hedging program to reduce rate
12		volatility justifies a lot likely costs of the
13		program. And the response, though, relates to both
14		gas and electricity, does it?
14 15		gas and electricity, does it? Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62
	MS.	
15		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62
15 16		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct.
15 16 17		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in
15 16 17 18		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down,
15 16 17 18 19		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the
15 16 17 18 19 20		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the proposed deferral account rate rider for the top 25
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the proposed deferral account rate rider for the top 25 percent of high cost outcomes. And the revised
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the proposed deferral account rate rider for the top 25 percent of high cost outcomes. And the revised response refers, in the third paragraph of the revised
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the proposed deferral account rate rider for the top 25 percent of high cost outcomes. And the revised response refers, in the third paragraph of the revised response, lines 6 and following, to estimated the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24		Proceeding Time 3:28 p.m. T62 KURSCHNER: A: That is correct. FULTON: Q: Okay. And the original response in paragraph 3, which is page 1 of 3, five lines down, spoke of an estimated 0.3 percent reduction in the proposed deferral account rate rider for the top 25 percent of high cost outcomes. And the revised response refers, in the third paragraph of the revised response, lines 6 and following, to estimated the benefit of hedging is estimated to be a reduction of

Page: 2363

1		Can you tell us the reason for the change
2		from the .3 percent to the 1.5 percent?
3	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: It was a mistake. What we did is,
4		we actually we worked off some of the simulation
5		that we have prepared at the time when we gave the
6		June BCUC workshop, and we made some assumptions about
7		deferral accounts in that simulation. And
8		unfortunately when this original response was
9		prepared, we ran it through the deferral accounts
10		twice. It was a mistake.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay, thank you. Now, at page 3 of 3,
12		there is a table headed "Multisequence costs of energy
13		simulation results". And as I understand that table,
14		it shows a single year of variation the cost of energy
15		of \$55 million as a hedging impact?
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: That is correct.
17	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And can you explain how you get
18		to that?
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Okay. So, we did a simulation and
20		there is with assessing risk, you always have to
21		make some assumptions. It's very hard to make it
22		black and white. So, there is a number of assumptions
23		in the notes below, such as at the time when we did
24		the simulation, a typical domestic market transaction
25		for gas and electricity short position was about 7,000
26		gWh, and that is about it was based on about two

and a half thousand gWh of electricity short -- sorry, 1 gas short position and four and a half thousand of 2 gigawatt hours of electricity short position. 3 We also assumed in the situation 50 percent 4 hedge position for the upcoming year. So, that you 5 would at all times hedge 50 percent of the short 6 7 position. Proceeding Time 3:31 p.m. T63 8 We then looked at what the single year 9 variation in the cost of energy, which in this means 10 -- in this sense mean the cost of the domestic market 11 transactions, would be if you did not hedge. 12 That's the unhedged variation. And then what it would be if 13 we did hedge at the 50 percent level. So how much 14 would it reduce the variation in the cost of the 15 domestic market transaction? So if you recall, the 16 basic premise of this hedging program is not to reduce 17 cost but to reduce the variation from year to year. 18 MR. FULTON: Q: Yes. Right, thank you. 19 And on the second line of that table, there 20 is a deferral account balance difference of 150 21 million. Can you tell us how one moves from the 55 22 million to the 150 million? 23 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Okay. So because we are looking at 24 25 percent of the highest -- of the worst outcomes, 25 26 what you are looking at is at a sequence of years and

how the balances would accumulate in the deferral 1 account over time, including the clearing that is 2 based on the proposed clearing mechanism in the 3 There was a table if the balance is a 4 application. certain amount, how are you going to clear it? So 5 that was included in how we derive the deferral 6 7 account balances. But because you're looking always at the 25 worst outcomes of the deferral account 8 balances, that's why these balances are, you know, are 9 substantially higher than what you are seeing, or the 10 variability in those balances is higher than what you 11 are seeing in the single year variation in the cost of 12 domestic transactions. 13 MR. FULTON: So is the 150 million a single year 14 0: number though? Or is a cumulative number? 15 16 MS. KURSCHNER: A: No, that is a single year. But it's a single -- it's a variation in the given year but the 17 balance has been accumulating over years. 18 MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. If you are looking at a single 19 year impact, without accumulation, is the impact 55 20 million or .5 percent on the rate rider? 21 If I just -- if I ignore deferral 22 MS. KURSCHNER: A: account balances and I purely look at the variation of 23 costs of energy, in a single year, then the impact of 24 hedging would be a reduction in the variations by \$55 25 26 million.

1		
1		Proceeding Time 3:34 p.m. T64
2	MR.	FULTON: Q: Or half a percent on the rate rider.
3	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: It's 55 do you have the table?
4	MR.	CHRISTIAN: It's Table 6-2, shows the deferral
5		account rate rider, and
6	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: So 55 would be
7	MR.	CHRISTIAN: Between 50 and 100 million dollars, the
8		rate rider would be, as I understand the table, 0.5
9		percent.
10	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Okay, then, 0.5 percent is correct.
11	MR.	FULTON: Q: Thank you. You'll agree with me that
12		the rate rider is presently half a percent?
13	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I actually don't know, sorry.
14	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right.
		FULTON: Q: All right. CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that.
14		
14 15	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that.
14 15 16	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request
14 15 16 17	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in
14 15 16 17 18	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the rider in fiscals 2010 and 2011 if B.C. Hydro was
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the rider in fiscals 2010 and 2011 if B.C. Hydro was hedged?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. <b>Information Request</b> FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the rider in fiscals 2010 and 2011 if B.C. Hydro was hedged? KURSCHNER: A: I can't tell you off the top of my
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the rider in fiscals 2010 and 2011 if B.C. Hydro was hedged? KURSCHNER: A: I can't tell you off the top of my head. I don't know what a high-cost outcome would
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR.	CHRISTIAN: We can confirm that. Information Request FULTON: Q: If there was a high cost outcome in fiscal 2009, can you tell us what would happen to the rider in fiscals 2010 and 2011 if B.C. Hydro was hedged? KURSCHNER: A: I can't tell you off the top of my head. I don't know what a high-cost outcome would mean. I mean, there is I would have to run a

Page: 2367

1	position is. You have to realize, this is not our	
2	real position right now, right? The position is	
3	changing every month.	
4	MR. FULTON: Q: Right.	
5	MS. KURSCHNER: A: And we adjust our hedging strategy	
6	based on that changing position.	
7	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay. If you had a low-cost outcome	
8	rather than a high-cost outcome, directionally, would	
9	you expect the effects to be the opposite of a high	
10	cost outcome?	
11	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, they are approximately	
12	opposite. There is a slight skew, because we know	
13	that the worst outcomes on the high cost are can be	
14	higher than the best outcomes on the low cost. There	
15	is a little bit of a skew. But generally it would be	
16	close to offsetting.	
17	MR. FULTON: Q: Right, thank you. I now have two	
18	documents that I would like to have marked exhibits,	
19	Madam Chair, and these are documents that I have	
20	previously provided to Mr. Christian. The first is	
21	page 2 of 2 from Exhibit B-3 in the B.C. Hydro	
22	residential inclining block RIB rate application, BCUC	
23	IR 1.4.7. And that I will believe should be marked	
24	Exhibit A2-26.	
25	Proceeding Time 3:37 p.m. T65	
26	THE HEARING OFFICER: A2-26.	

Page: 2368

1 (PAGE 2 OF 2 FROM BCUC IR NO. 1.4.7, DATED MARCH 18, 2008 FROM B.C. HYDRO RIB RATE APPLICATION, MARKED AS 2 EXHIBIT A2-26) 3 MR. FULTON: And the second document is a witness aid 4 styled "B.C. Hydro Residential Interim Rate as of 5 October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2008". That could be marked Exhibit A2-6 7 28. THE HEARING OFFICER: Exhibit A2-27. 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: 27. 9 MR. FULTON: Thank you. 10 (WITNESS AID ENTITLED "B.C. HYDRO, RESIDENTIAL INTERIM 11 RATES AS AT OCTOBER 1, 2008", MARKED EXHIBIT AS A2-27) 12 Now, if we begin with A2-26, I'm just 13 MR. FULTON: Q: going to take you down to the first paragraph below 14 the graph, and in that response B.C. Hydro provided a 15 16 medium consumption of the remaining accounts, 99 percent of the total 762 kilowatts per month, and the 17 18 average consumption of 932 kilowatt hours per month. 19 And it shows that the median residential total annual 20 bill is approximately \$608 a month, and the average residential customer -- or per year I should say; and 21 22 for the average residential customer about \$756. Would you agree with that? 23 MS. KURSCHNER: A: I have no idea where I am -- what 24 line am I looking at? 25 26 MR. FULTON: Q: If you go to A2-27.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

### Page: 2369

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: I think that's more like A2-27, right. 2 MR. O'RILEY: A: Right, which is the witness aid. 3 MR. FULTON: 0: Yes. And what line am I looking at? 4 MS. KURSCHNER: A: The median line 5 and 6? 5 6 MR. FULTON: 0: Line 22. 7 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Okay, so I see total median residential bill --8 MR. FULTON: Q: Is 607.86. 9 Annuals, yes, okay, yeah, we see MS. KURSCHNER: 10 A: 11 that. And then if we go down to line 38. 12 MR. FULTON: Q: 13 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah. MR. FULTON: It's 755.68. 14 0: 15 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah. 16 MR. FULTON: Q: So would you agree with me, subject to check, that those are reasonable calculations as to 17 18 what the median and the average residential customer would pay? 19 MR. CHRISTIAN: And I'm going to object because that puts 20 a burden on this witness panel that I don't think is 21 22 at all appropriate. This is the Engineering, 23 Aboriginal Relations and General Panel. They don't 24 have any knowledge in their working lives with respect to any of the matters that are described here. 25 This 26 is just really, in my view, an effort to avoid putting

1 the evidence on that would otherwise have been done, putting a burden on B.C. Hydro that isn't appropriate 2 in the circumstances. 3 In the circumstances I have in particular 4 mind are, the Commission Panel might recall Mr. 5 O'Riley's testimony and I can't remember when it was 6 7 now, but it was with respect to what ultimately B.C. Hydro's position is on hedging. And I'm going to, at 8 the risk of overstating it or oversimplifying it, the 9 bottom line was, B.C. Hydro would like to do hedging 10 of natural gas and electricity, or neither one. 11 It's not a hill to die on for B.C. Hydro, and so in light 12 of that evidence, and the amount of work that would be 13 required by these people who aren't here to speak to 14 this type of matter, or other folks back at Hydro, we 15 don't think they should have to agree that those 16 numbers are right even just subject to check. 17 18 Proceeding Time 3:42 p.m. T66 THE CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps, Mr. Fulton, you could try to 19 further explain what you are trying to accomplish by 20 going through these exhibits. 21 22 MR. FULTON: Yes. This exhibit was intended to attempt to show what the rate impact might be of hedging of 23 gas -- of gas and electricity, and the effect of the 24 1.5 percent that we started off talking about in 25 26 Exhibit B-26.

1		
1	THE	CHAIRPERSON: But now that you heard the objection by
2		Mr. Christian, how can you justify the trying to
3		walk this panel through this exercise?
4	MR.	FULTON: Well, if the purpose, as we've heard several
5		times now, and Ms. Kurschner indicated at the outset,
6		was to reduce volatility in rates, then we would like
7		to attempt to demonstrate what that impact might be.
8		I do accept my friend's submission that these people
9		might this panel might not be equipped to answer
10		the question. But it is a hedging panel, so one would
11		have thought that they would be able to say in a
12		general sense what the impact might be.
13	MR.	CHRISTIAN: Right, but the question, of course, was
14		not a general question about what the impact might be.
15		The question was for the witnesses to confirm, really,
16		with a fairly lengthy spreadsheet containing quite a
17		numbers that relates to B.C. Hydro's rate structure in
18		a way that this panel is clearly not here to testify
19		to. You know, and to some extent I can appreciate my
20		friend's difficulties. As Commission counsel, he
21		doesn't have the opportunity to put in evidence. And
22		of course, neither does the opportunity to make
23		argument. But really, what that just does is
24		underscore the fact that, you know, this is not, in my
25		view, the appropriate way to get information before
26		the Commission Panel that will help them make a

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1		decision. Or, to put it another way, this could all
2		have been put in an IR.
3	THE	CHAIRPERSON: What is the I have another
4		suggestion here. Would that help you, if you just
5		asked the panel, assume that this is correct, and then
6		proceed with your questions?
7	MR.	FULTON: Yes, we can certainly approach it on that
8		basis. That, of course, doesn't mean that it's
9		correct. It's only an assumption, and
10	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Of course. We have had
11	MR.	FULTON: All right, well
12	THE	CHAIRPERSON: How would that sound to you, Mr.
13		Christian?
14	MR.	CHRISTIAN: That suits you know, if that's the
15		question, assume it's correct, then I'm happy.
16	THE	CHAIRPERSON: All right. Let's give it a try on this
17		basis, Mr. Fulton
18	MR.	FULTON: All right, thank you.
19	THE	CHAIRPERSON: because it's too late in the day to
20		try with the different style of a witness aid.
21	MR.	FULTON: All right.
22	MR.	FULTON: Q: All right, so if you still looking
23		at A2-27, and you assume that the 607-86 represents a
24		total annual median residential bill, and the 755-68
25		represents the total average residential bill, on an
26		annual basis, would you agree with me that the median

1 customer impact based on that assumption, is for rate rider changes of .1 percent, .3 percent, half a 2 percent, 1 percent and 1.5 percent, for each of median 3 4 customers and average customers are shown at lines 41 through 53? 5 Proceeding Time 3:46 a.m. T67 6 7 MS. KURSCHNER: A: That's what is on this sheet, yes. MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I think we can assume they are 8 calculated correctly. 9 Right. Now, when we spoke earlier MR. FULTON: Q: 10 about BCUC IR 123.5.14 revised in B-26, that mentioned 11 that 1 and a half percent benefit to the rider if 12 13 there was a high cost outcome. And that shows on line 46 that it's the impact, assuming the assumptions that 14 we've talked about, would be 76 cents monthly or \$9.07 15 16 a year. We're comparing the impact for the 17 MS. KURSCHNER: A: 18 25 percent of worst outcomes here to the impact of the 19 rate rider on a customer fail. So I guess what this is, for 25 percent of the worst outcomes over a long 20 period of time, the deferral account rate rider would 21 be reused by 1 and a half percent for the customer. 22 So for the 25 percent of worst outcomes, on an annual 23 24 basis, if these numbers are correct and if, you know, if my mind gets this, the annual reduction of the bill 25 26 would be \$11.28 on average over a long time for the 25

Page: 2374

1	percent of the worst outcomes. There would be a
2	different impact on all of the outcomes. So on any
3	outcome that goes above the expected value, the
4	reduction would be about 1 percent. On all the
5	outcomes that are below the expected cost, the
6	increase would be 1 percent.
7	So if I look at this, I think I would draw
8	a conclusion from this, and I'm just trying to think
9	really quickly here and I hope I get it right,
10	generally over a long time the volatility of annual
11	bill would be changing by about, say, \$7. So when we
12	have a bad year, they'd be paying \$7 less. When we
13	have a good year they'd be paying \$7 more.
14	MR. FULTON: Q: Okay.
15	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm just concerned about the principle
16	we're applying here. Like, I think any of the costs
17	we talk about on this panel, if you spread them over
18	time and divide them by customers, each individual
19	cost turns out to be nothing. But relatively.
20	It's a relatively small amount. But I'm not sure that
21	you would imply from that that the total cost doesn't
22	matter. That seems to be where we're going with this.
23	Like, if I took a First Nations settlement
24	which is amortized over many years, and talked about
25	it spread over 1.8 million customers, it wouldn't be

1	MR.	FULTON: Q: Could you tell us how there would be a
2		material reduction in rate volatility as seen by a
3		customer, if there are already deferral accounts to
4		mitigate the changes of the costs of energy?
5	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Well, that is what this IR talks to.
6		It shows the difference between the impact on the
7		deferral accounts and the associated rate rider, with
8		and without hedging. With the caveat that there is
9		some assumptions here about what the short position is
10		and what the hedging position is. But that's what
11		this is trying to demonstrate.
12		Proceeding Time 3:52 p.m. T68
13	MR.	FULTON: Q: Exhibit B5-1, BCUC IR 123.4. And so,
14		B5-1, BCUC IR 123.4, and if you could also have B8-1,
15		BCUC IR 2.126.2.
16	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Sorry, you said 2.1, BCUC IR 2.1
17	MR.	FULTON: Q: No, BCUC IR 2.126.2, in Exhibit B8-1,
18		and BCUC IR 1.23.4 in Exhibit B5-1.
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: I have both of those.
20	MR.	FULTON: Q: Okay. And if we start first with
21		Exhibit B5-1, the statement in that response says:
22		"The annual operational costs associated
23		with the execution of B.C. Hydro's hedging
24		strategy is and has been since the
25		implementation of the CFRMP equivalent to
26		about two FTE positions or including support

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	costs approximately \$350,000 per year. The
2	costs for fiscal 2009 and fiscal 2010 are
3	expected to be similar. It should be noted
4	that these costs are not incremental to the
5	formal hedging program and would continue to
6	be incurred on activities related to system
7	optimization and energy purchasing, even if
8	the CRMP were not in effect."
9	And then when you look at, next, to the response to
10	BCUC IR 2.126.2, it says that:
11	"Yes, the two FTEs would continue to be
12	needed. If the hedging program were
13	discontinued, the staff currently carrying
14	out the hedging function would continue to
15	do a similar amount of market price research
16	analysis and financial management work in
17	support of the operations planning and
18	energy studies modeling functions."
19	Can you tell us why it would be that if the
20	hedging program was discontinued, there would be no
21	incremental cost savings? Is it because the people
22	would do the other work?
23	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, it's mostly because the
24	foundation for assessing the risks that the hedging is
25	based on is something that we need to do regardless to
26	understand what are the risks resident in our system,

Page: 2377

1 and how we operate it, how we go about purchasing and so on. We have several times during today and 2 yesterday, we have spoken about the large variability 3 of the inputs that go into our system operation, be it 4 inflows, market prices, loads and so on. All of 5 those, whenever you're talking about variability, it 6 7 implies risk. So, really the transactional portion of the hedging, you know, deciding what hedge to put on, 8 is a small amount of work compared to the analytical 9 function around assessing the risks that we have 10 associated with our system and our short -- currently 11 short position. 12

13 These functions are important to our operations, to our execution on the Columbia River 14 Treaty, on pretty much everything that we do, because, 15 16 you know, we -- when you look at these numbers in the application, they are based on expected values. 17 That 18 is the P50 probability. But there is a huge variability around those, and we need to understand 19 that, and that is the function that these people would 20 continue to do. It's a highly specialized knowledge 21 that they have, and skill. It is something that comes 22 with many years of experience and very strong 23 24 quantitative analytical background, and they are fully utilized. 25

26

And I would like to add that there are also

other types of work associated with risks that we are
leaving right now on the table that we have not been
able to get to. You know, as an example, I'd like to
maybe point out that right now we do not consider the
variability of Kootenay and Pond Oreille Rivers in our
modeling. It's something that we wanted to do. It's
but we have limited resources that have that skill.
Proceeding Time 3:57 p.m. T69
So they would be able to get some of this
stuff, but at the same time I also would like to say
that a lot of my staff that has these skills that work
in the system automization area, they work long hours,
they work a lot of overtime. This is not overtime
that is charged. This is free for B.C. Hydro. And if
hedging goes away, they'll be able maybe to cut back
on their hours.
MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent
MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent
MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?
<ul><li>MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?</li><li>MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, when we originally wrote this</li></ul>
<ul><li>MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?</li><li>MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, when we originally wrote this  you know, estimated the two full-time equivalents,</li></ul>
<ul><li>MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?</li><li>MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, when we originally wrote this you know, estimated the two full-time equivalents, we looked at it from the point of view of doing all</li></ul>
MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, when we originally wrote this you know, estimated the two full-time equivalents, we looked at it from the point of view of doing all the risk well, not all of it, but a lot of the risk
MR. FULTON: Q: How many hours approximately are spent annually to carry out the hedging program?MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, when we originally wrote this you know, estimated the two full-time equivalents, we looked at it from the point of view of doing all the risk well, not all of it, but a lot of the risk analytics, and the execution of the hedges through

1		bucket of work within my group.
2		So depends which way you divide it. The
3		actual transactional piece is very small. The
4		financial reporting, no question, the reports that we
5		provide to BCUC on hedging, yes, that would go away.
6		So some of it would go away but could, you know, it's
7		not like all of a sudden we can take two people out.
8	MR.	FULTON: Q: You need two FTEs at this point, and
9		those two FTEs are, as I took your evidence, working
10		extended hours in the execution of the program as
11		well, that they're not charging for. Is that correct?
12	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Well, it's not like they, you know,
13		they it's not like all the overtime hours are
14		dedicated to hedging, right? They just work long
15		hours.
16	MR.	FULTON: Q: Can you just give us an elaboration of
17		the transactional costs that relate to the hedging?
18		Can you amplify on what those area?
19	MS.	KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, we believe that the
20		transactional costs are minimal. They would come
21		under Powerex because Powerex is the party that
22		executes the transaction. May or may not, as we
23		talked about yesterday, execute the transaction in the
24		market. It would relate to all the, you know, all the
25		infrastructure and everything that they have in place.
26		Given the amount of the number of our transactions, it

1	
1	is literally nothing compared to the transactions that
2	they execute.
3	MR. FULTON: Thank you, panel. Thank you, Madam Chair,
4	those are my questions.
5	THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Fulton.
6	Commissioner Rhodes.
7	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Mr. Dunlop, you were talking, I
8	believe, about the Williston Dust Program. Was that
9	you? Oh, sorry, Mr. Viereck. You were talking about
10	the Williston Dust Program. And I was a little bit
11	intrigued. I think you spent \$150,000 on ineffectual
12	measures? Is that right?
13	Proceeding Time 4:01 p.m. T70
14	MR. VIERECK: A: What had happened around the Williston
15	was that people who had been working on questions of
16	controlling soil erosion and stabilizing shorelines,
17	had work in largely in southern areas of the
18	province. And they had tried to move some of those
19	techniques up into the northern areas. And as an
20	example, the planting of grass in those areas. They
21	found that, year over year, they didn't have a long
22	enough growing season for that.
23	So the work that was done was an attempt to use techniques
24	that he used in other parts of the system, applying
25	
25	the Williston, and they hadn't worked there. So we

1 experience elsewhere in Canada and across the world. Yeah, because my next note is that 2 COMMISSIONER RHODES: you brought in experts from around the world. So, how 3 many experts did you bring in, and from where? 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: Sure. I mean, we had six, and we did 5 6 some canvassing of where people were doing this work, 7 and we had -- I don't recall the names, and we could get the names and the credentials, but they were from 8 places like -- a lot of them had worked in 9 agriculture, like in Texas. There was a gentleman 10 from the University of Guelph. There was someone from 11 Alberta, from Olds University, Olds College. And they 12 had -- it's a relatively small community of people 13 that had come together at various times informally to 14 work on different projects. There was a -- there's a 15 16 very serious dust problem associated with a salt lake, like a dry lake, outside of Los Angeles, and a number 17 18 of them had worked on that project, and they had worked on projects in Texas, for example, like related 19 to, you know, dust in fields and such. 20 And I -- the value they were able to 21 provide was -- they came up for about three or four 22

provide was -- they came up for about three or four
days. They went to the village, the Sekey village,
they went to the beaches, and they looked at what we
were doing with this rye grass planting, and they
suggested really three different measures in place of

1	
1	the rye grass planting, which, you know, as Mr.
2	Viereck said, hadn't really worked in the north.
3	This measure one measure was just
4	ploughing the ground to make furrows, and it prevents
5	the dust from being picked up in the wind. Another
6	was irrigation in some of the areas where the dust was
7	too fine to be ploughed up into furrows. And then the
8	third was something we had considered as part of the
9	water use plan, which was making more natural
10	wetlands, so dyking areas to allow the creation of
11	wetlands that would benefit the environment as well as
12	keep areas wetted so there wouldn't be, you know, dust
13	you know, dry earth. And they came up with a, you
14	know, a high-level program that we then took and
15	fleshed out into a more comprehensive plan that we
16	tested this past winter or this past spring, with
17	the during the dry season.
18	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Okay. So that was like a pre-
19	existing team of six?
20	MR. O'RILEY: A: They weren't they were colleagues.
21	They were they weren't a team, a pre-existing team.
22	They were people that worked at different
23	universities, and one person was retired from the U.S.
24	Department of Agriculture, and they had in various
25	permutations and sub-groupings had worked together on
26	other they all seemed to know one another. And

1 they had worked on different projects in the area around the world. 2 COMMISSIONER RHODES: So did you, B.C. Hydro, pick the 3 4 six individuals yourselves? MR. O'RILEY: A: We canvassed -- we did, and we did 5 6 that by sort of calling around through some contacts, 7 that people made at a conference. We kind of canvassed -- it's a relatively small community of 8 people that work in the area of dust. A lot of them 9 had worked under one -- at different times under one 10 professor, I believe, from the University of Guelph. 11 So we were able to get names and put together this 12 kind of ad hoc team to come and look at our problem. 13 COMMISSIONER RHODES: Thank you. I also had a 14 Okay. 15 question about the Bridge River staff housing 16 redevelopment. That was in -- that's one of your projects, and I believe -- I don't remember what 17 18 rating you gave it, but maybe an 8 or a 9 or something? 19 Proceeding Time 4:06 p.m. T71 20 Mr. Dunlop can speak to that, and it's 21 MR. O'RILEY: A: 22 probably worth talking about how we staffed that plant and some of the history of the camp there. 23 COMMISSIONER RHODES: Before you do that, I understand 24 that from reading in Schedule J about this project, 25 26 which is at page 8 of 120, it is a project to build

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

accommodation? 1 Yes, that's correct. 2 MR. DUNLOP: A: 3 COMMISSIONER RHODES: And it has a forecast capital cost of 27 to 53 million dollars? 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, if the --5 6 MR. DUNLOP: A: Go ahead, and I'll jump in. 7 MR. O'RILEY: A: I was going to say that that was a very early range without -- a wide range of solutions 8 that were put forward, and I think we're well away 9 from the high end of that range with the --10 11 COMMISSIONER RHODES: What range are you at? The project that's -- do you have 12 MR. O'RILEY: A: that? 13 MR. DUNLOP: A: I don't have that detail. The project 14 is in the identification phase, so as Mr. O'Riley 15 16 says, this was a very high-level estimate. And work is currently going on to further define the scope of 17 the project. 18 MR. O'RILEY: A: The challenge is it's a remote site 19 that we staff four days a week, and so people come in 20 and live. It's like a camp. And the existing housing 21 was built probably in the fifties. 22 MR. DUNLOP: In the fifties when the --23 A: 24 MR. O'RILEY: A: When it was a town. It was considered a town and people lived there with their families. 25 26 And a number of years ago, the families -- we moved

1 the families out and people -- it's just operated as a camp, and the existing housing stock is in very very 2 poor condition. Quite a hostile environment in terms 3 of the swings in weather and temperature and such. 4 It is more expensive to put in replacement housing there, 5 just because of the remoteness of the site. And we 6 7 are not doing that work ourselves. We're putting that out to the market to look for solutions. 8 COMMISSIONER RHODES: Have you thought of other 9 solutions? Like people commuting, that sort of thing? 10 MR. O'RILEY: It's quite a -- we have looked at 11 A: It's not possible or safe really to drive in. 12 that. What we're doing today is we're looking at a mix of a 13 smaller number of house -- a complex that would house 14 a smaller number of employees, and we've been using --15 relying on actually a train service that ferries 16 people back and forth to Lillooet, which is the 17 18 closest town, so that avoids having to drive on the road for workers that are just there temporarily. 19 So we're not building a lot of accommodation for 20 temporary workers, and that's a way to get the costs 21 But we are well away from making a final 22 down. decision on implementation. So at that point we'll 23 have fully canvassed the options and have a much more 24 solid cost forecast with which to -- upon which to 25 26 make the decisions.

1 COMMISSIONER RHODES: Thank you. Those are my questions. Commissioner Milbourne. 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: 3 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'll apologize in advance. Ι have a diversity of subjects. Hopefully we'll find 4 our way through them, my handwriting notwithstanding. 5 Just to kind of finish up some of the 6 7 extensive discussion you had with Mr. Wallace and other people about the Bernard & Company report on the 8 Shrum problem. Could you tell me who Bernard & 9 Company are? 10 MR. DUNLOP: 11 A: Mr. Bernard has an extensive background in safety, and as Mr. O'Reilly said yesterday, B.C. 12 Hydro has adopted Tripod Beta methodology --13 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand. 14 -- for the investigation of safety-MR. DUNLOP: 15 A: 16 related incidents. And so we wanted to apply the Tripod Beta methodology to the Unit 3 failure at GMS. 17 18 We retained Mr. Bernard because of his experience with the Tripod Beta methodology. 19 20 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Do you have a statement of his qualifications or anything that you could --21 22 MR. O'RILEY: A: We could certainly get that. MR. DUNLOP: We could provide that. 23 A: 24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But as I understand it, these are methodological. 25 26 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: A root cause analysis guru rather than a failure analysis, in terms of --2 MR. DUNLOP: A: 3 Yes. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: -- of what I would call a 4 failure analysis guru. 5 6 MR. DUNLOP: Α: Yes. 7 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Thank you. MR. O'RILEY: And he relied on what we call the A: 8 technical report for the content, if you will, of --9 to describe what happened. 10 11 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. He applied his methodology to that. 12 MR. O'RILEY: A: 13 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: A couple of --MR. CHRISTIAN: So just for the record, we will file 14 that, those qualifications. 15 16 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Thank you. Information Request 17 18 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: A couple of questions that --19 they surround the three points on page 10 of the 20 report, and it refers to -- the discussion here that refers to the changing of -- the changed application 21 for this particular unit. It's described here as --22 23 unit 3 was equipped with synch condensed capability in 24 2005. In kind of 25 words or less, can you tell me what "synch condensed capability" is? 25 26 Proceeding Time 4:12 p.m. T72

1	
1	MR. DUNLOP: A: Synch condensed capability really
2	converts the generator to a motor, and Synch condensed
3	capability is used for voltage control. So, what
4	happens is, air pressure pushes the water in the to
5	below the turbine level. The generator continues to
6	stay connected to the system and using the exciter
7	that's associated with the generator helps control the
8	voltage.
9	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So you're basically
10	hydraulically disconnecting the turbine from the
11	water, is that what you're telling me?
12	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, in essence.
13	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So that's a
14	MR. DUNLOP: A: The air pressure pushes the water below
15	the turbine.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yeah. So you're just using the
17	generator as a condenser, basically.
18	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, exactly.
19	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, thank you. Would you
20	describe that as a fairly fundamental alteration in
21	the service of the unit?
22	MR. DUNLOP: A: We have units 1 and 2 at G.M. Shrum are
23	equipped with synch condensed capability. Most of our
24	large facilities have two units equipped with synch
25	condensed capability. It assists with the operation
26	of the system.

1	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm not denying its benefits,
2	I'm just asking if it's a change in the service
3	application of the unit.
4	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, it is.
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Thank you. Is down in item 3
6	on that page, it says:
7	"The purpose was to enable 'less plant
8	generation and maximize imports' and accept
9	increased IPP supply."
10	So, do I take from that that this there's an
11	element to this conversion that was to facilitate what
12	I would describe as the management of the system
13	for Powerex's trading activities?
14	MR. O'RILEY: A: I wouldn't say that. I mean, the
15	increased IPP supply, for example, would be to serve
16	domestic load. So I think what it provides is, it
17	provides additional flexibility to the system to
18	allow, given and we've talked a lot about the
19	flexibility being eroded in general for a number of
20	reasons. This is a way to get a little bit of that
21	flexibility back.
22	And I think the important thing is, we'd
23	actually had some fairly good experience with 1 and 2,
24	so they were converted over a number of years
25	previously, and we hadn't had a lot of issues, and
26	they are the same type of generator.

1	
1	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. In the next paragraph, it
2	said that Mr. Bernard was unable to find evidence that
3	the PM instructions, preventive maintenance
4	instructions, were modified as a result of the changed
5	operation as was required by generations RCM process.
6	Would you kind of agree that that was the
7	circumstances, that your protocols called for
8	something to happen and it didn't happen? That's what
9	it says.
10	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, and I I mean, we certainly
11	agree with the content of the report, and I think what
12	happened this is a bit of speculation is, they
13	looked at the experience they had with 1 and 2, and it
14	was felt to be a not that big a change, arguably,
15	in retrospect.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That's a bit of I'm being
17	chairless. It's a bit of an assumption on your part.
18	My next question was, was there any evidence that the
19	maintenance instructions on 1 and 2 were modified as a
20	result of the change, in accordance with the RCM
21	process?
22	MR. DUNLOP: A: Units 1 and 2 have been equipped with
23	synch condensed capability since they were first
24	installed.
25	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, so that protocol wasn't in
26	place. Okay. So this one, there was a protocol that

1 said you should do something and it wasn't done. That's what it says here. 2 3 MR. DUNLOP: A: Our established procedures are, when new equipment is installed, that we put in place or 4 review the maintenance standards associated with the 5 6 new equipment. 7 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry, this says "changed operation". Are you saying that this statement's 8 incorrect? 9 I'm sorry. New equipment was installed MR. DUNLOP: A: 10 11 as part of the changed operation. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 12 Okay. MR. DUNLOP: 13 A: Prior to the conversation to synch condensed capability, the unit did not have any air 14 pressure suppression capability. So it was part of 15 16 the conversion to synch condense, the air depression capability was installed, and that was my reference to 17 18 new equipment being installed. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So the statement is accurate. 19 MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes. 20 Proceeding Time 4:17 p.m. T73 21 22 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, thank you. On the next page in the -- you did address 23 24 parts of this table in response to earlier questioning. But I have a couple of questions on it, 25 26 and Mr. Bernard again points to this, kind of in the

1	year 2001 to 2003 you used roughly 75 percent of the
2	approved budget for your in-house engineering
3	services. That's what it says. Then he notes that in
4	2004 the service changed from a free issue to an
5	accounted for and budgeted service that management at
6	the unit was now held accountable, and I guess its
7	costs and its budget compliance and all the rest of it
8	would reflect this allocation of internal cost. Is
9	that the way I'm reading this correctly?
10	MR. DUNLOP: A: Yes, that's correct.
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. Does that change have
12	anything to do with the fact that the budget as
13	approved in 2005 drops by a factor of 10 from the year
14	before, and that you only budgeted for 20,000 hours
15	instead of or \$20,000 instead of \$257,000?
16	MR. DUNLOP: A: I'm sorry, I don't have that
17	information. I don't know why the budget was reduced
18	from in 2005 compared to 2004.
19	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Would you agree it's kind of
20	unusual?
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: Oh, it certainly is.
22	MR. DUNLOP: A: Absolutely.
23	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
24	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: You basically said, "We don't
25	need you guys."
26	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. And then in the year following, the two years following, 2006-2007 -- I 2 missed one point. 3 In 2004 you only took up 29.6 percent of 4 the budget, which was roughly the same as it had been 5 6 in 2003. Then in 2004 the budget was basically 7 slashed by a factor of 10. In 2005-2006, the budget was restored at a higher level with \$385,000. 8 But only 20 percent of it was actually taken up. And in 9 2007 it was budgeted again at a high level and only 49 10 11 percent. Would you have any reason to believe that 12 it was the change in accounting in conjunction with 13 the operation of the performance management system 14 that resulted in these changes, that it affected the 15 behaviour, the attitude of the operating group 16 responsible for the costs towards the use of those 17 18 costs? Would that be a reasonable kind of thing to speculate on here, or to conclude from this? 19 MR. O'RILEY: A: I mean, that's why it's included here. 20 It talks about the organizational change. And I would 21 22 agree that --COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: It didn't talk about why the 23 24 change. I'm asking about why the change. Why would you -- what basis would you have for explaining this 25 26 kind of behaviour?

1 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I agree with you that this change in behaviour in terms of -- and there's a 2 number of behaviours here. There's one that changed 3 in the approved amount, and the approved amount is 4 rated a budgeted amount, so there's an oddity there in 5 2005. And then there's a change in the uptake of the 6 7 approved amount in percentage in absolute terms. So those two things. And I would agree with you that the 8 change in the accounting model, the change in the 9 organization, could have led to those two behaviours. 10 11 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay.

12 MR. O'RILEY: A: So I agree with you there. I think 13 the connection to this failure is a bit more extended, and the question was -- or the issue with respect to 14 failure is that we didn't do this shear pin failure 15 16 analysis, that it was not done. I'm not convinced that it wasn't done because of these two behaviours 17 that are demonstrated here. I think it wasn't done 18 because they got used to these shear pins failing and 19 they become accustomed to them and they didn't -- it 20 didn't even raise a question for them that I should do 21 22 the analysis.

23 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That's fine. I'm not going to 24 re-plough the ground that was already ploughed into 25 the number of recommendations, studies, projects and 26 so on that weren't put in place. I'm just -- that's

Page: 2395

1	
1	already on the record here, so there's no need for you
2	to plough that ground again.
3	Proceeding Time 4:22 p.m. T74
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But I'm just trying to
6	understand whether it was a climate here that leads to
7	this kind of what some less charitable than I am
8	might clarify as the neglect of the obvious. And the
9	consequences are that there is a \$60 million failure
10	here, that was preventable, according to what's in
11	this report. If it had had this monitoring, if this
12	had done, if that had been done.
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: If they'd recognized that they should
14	be doing the shear pin the analysis of the shear
15	pin failures.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Or the monitoring the shear
17	pin monitoring system, or the vibration monitoring, or
18	the other things. I'm not going to plough that again.
19	I just wanted to get your views on this,
20	what I'd call kind of what appears to be an
21	organizational attitude towards its central technical
22	resources, and it's and their recommendations, that
23	was implicit here. Seemed to be might be implicit
24	here.
25	My other question is, did has there been
26	a report to your Board of Directors on this? Has

I	
1	there been an inquiry from the Board about this
2	outage, this failure?
3	MR. O'RILEY: A: We have we had a report to the
4	Board when it first happened. We sought Board
5	approval for the repair, because it exceeded the \$20
6	million thresholds that triggers Board approval. And
7	that happened in I want to say that was at the
8	April 30 <sup>th</sup> meeting.
9	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: No, I'm talking about the root
10	cause analysis.
11	MR. O'RILEY: A: They have not seen this, no. This
12	second report was completed a week ago Friday, and I
13	expect they would get an update on it in the November
14	meeting.
15	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: In the what I, for lack of a
16	better expression, called the real economy, the
17	unregulated economy, most businesses, large businesses
18	that are subject to risks from major mechanical or
19	other systemic failures, weather-related risks that
20	cause property loss and business interruptions, carry
21	insurance against it. In order to because they
22	don't have recourse to their customers to pick up the
23	bills, and their shareholders tend to get kind of
24	fussed when the earnings streams get adversely
25	impacted by the unplanned or unexpected.
26	I'd asked some of this questions around

1	
1	the distribution, the field office group, and they
2	told me that this it's B.C. Hydro's practice to not
3	carry that kind of insurance.
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: That's not correct in this instance.
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay.
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: So, we have a boiler and machinery
7	policy with a \$200 million per occurrence limit, a \$5
8	million deductible with and this is with Royal and
9	Sun Alliance, and we are making a claim against that
10	insurance policy for this amount, the amount of the
11	damage.
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, and is that claim
13	reflected and in that reflected anywhere in this
14	evidentiary record?
15	MR. O'RILEY: A: No, it's not, no. We haven't actually
16	made the claim yet. We were finishing the reports
17	prior to making the claim.
18	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So the limit of exposure to the
19	utility's ratepayers here, you're telling me, if your
20	claim is successful
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
22	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: is \$5 million?
23	MR. O'RILEY: A: For the cost of the repair. It
24	wouldn't cover the consequential damage, which is the
25	increase in the cost of energy as it followed from a
26	result.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Well, my terminology would be business interruption, which is lost revenues. 2 Yes. 3 MR. O'RILEY: A: So we don't have that kind of insurance. 4 5 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: You do not carry business 6 interruption insurance. 7 MR. O'RILEY: Α: No. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 8 Is there a reason you don't carry business interruption insurance? Because half 9 of this \$60 million --10 A: 11 MR. O'RILEY: Yes. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: -- notionally is business --12 what would be considered a business interruption risk. 13 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. I'm not aware of the -- I can't 14 answer that. 15 16 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Has B.C. Hydro done any costbenefit studies of the business case for carrying 17 18 business interruption insurance against these kind of 19 catastrophic failures, given its -- what we've heard throughout this proceeding, its aging assets and the 20 maintenance backlogs and all the rest of it? 21 MR. O'RILEY: I'm not aware of what work we've done 22 A: 23 in that regard. 24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Would it -- I probably can't ask you this, but would it strike you as kind of prudent 25 26 to do so?

1	
1	MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, it may have been done, I'm just
2	not aware of it, whether it's been done. The
3	insurance in B.C. Hydro is managed in our corporate
4	treasury group. And they regularly canvass the market
5	in terms of what's available and what's you know,
6	the various products. We have a portfolio of
7	insurance products that tend to deal with more
8	catastrophic risks.
9	Proceeding Time 4:28 p.m. T75
10	MR. CHRISTIAN: Obviously
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I don't want to pursue something
12	and not
13	MR. CHRISTIAN: Sure. I guess
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I think the question is
15	legitimate in terms of these proceedings.
16	MR. CHRISTIAN: Oh, it's very legitimate and I wasn't
17	rising to object at all. I was rising to point a way
18	to get you some information, with respect,
19	Commissioner Milbourne, you'd like to have. I know
20	that Hydro has in the past, in different
21	circumstances, considered the extent to which
22	insurance coverage for different types of risk is
23	available, and so it's obviously an important
24	question.
25	And so what I was going to say was, you
26	know, despite you not having asked for us to take an

undertaking, maybe it would be beneficial for the
 Commission Panel to hear what Hydro has done in the
 past with respect to considering what types of
 insurance area available.

5 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I would perhaps intrude, tread 6 on your goodwill here and ask you to apply the same --7 take undertaking to the question I asked the previous panel about storm damage. Because in a previous life 8 having had a tornado at a steel mill, I can tell you 9 that weather-related incidents can lead to some very 10 interesting consequences, that again the shareholders 11 would get extremely antsy about picking up the costs 12 Not that you've got tornadoes in B.C., but 13 of. clearly we've got other issues here that result in 14 significant consequences, both cost and lost business. 15 16 MR. CHRISTIAN: Absolutely.

17

Information Request

18 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Thank you.

19 MR. CHRISTIAN: The other observation I was going to make 20 was that I don't believe that any of the direct costs 21 arising from the GMS Shrum failure actually in the 22 application has costs to be recovered in this test 23 year. And I'm not sure if that's been made clear on 24 the record yet or not, but I think that's something 25 useful to bear in mind.

26 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. Those are my questions on

1

the report. Thank you.

THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Bemister, how is your court
recorder doing there? Should we have a break or -continue? Thank you. So you let us know when you
need a break. Thank you.

6 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I have some -- kind of a loose 7 end or two that came out of the discussions with Ms. Kurschner on the interesting field that she manages. 8 And there was extensive dialogue around this issue of 9 managing the peaks and their curtailment programs and 10 11 so on and so forth. The question that kept rattling through my mind while I was listening to that dialogue 12 is -- you know, put it in kind of crass terms is 13 what's so bad about having to rely on the market to 14 meet those circumstances? It seemed like we were 15 16 trying to get down to 200 gigawatt hours out of 10,000 and change, which I think is somewhere around the 17 18 fourth significant digit or someplace. Like what's the matter with going to the market? Why does it --19 does the world end? 20

21 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Well, I guess it comes down to does 22 the world end if we lose some customers because we 23 don't have enough supply. So it's a matter of

24 acceptability of --

25 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But excuse me.

26 MS. KURSCHNER: A: -- blackout to a certain amount of

customers.

1

2	Now, in terms of the market, certainly we
3	have been going to the market. We have no other
4	options for several years now. I guess the concern is
5	that during the winter peak, the peak is usually
6	coincident in all the neighbouring jurisdictions, be
7	it Alberta or the Pacific Northwest. Usually we have
8	the, you know, we peak in similar hours and we peak on
9	the same days. So the challenge is or the concern is,
10	when you are getting into that winter peak, will the
11	supply reliably be there, and will it be there and
12	beyond that. So that's the issue of reliability. And
13	beyond there, there is an issue, of course, always the
14	issue of economics as well. But the criteria that we
15	have is mostly driven by reliability.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But clearly has there ever
17	been an instance in the Pacific Northwest, other than
18	some kind of cascading catastrophe, where power hasn't
19	been available for the market, it's just been a matter
20	of price?
21	Proceeding Time 4:33 p.m. T76
22	MS. KURSCHNER: A: There are times when it's
23	challenging to secure energy. It has okay, so, it
24	has never happened that we were unable to serve the
25	peak, and we have been relying on the market in the
26	past.

1	
1	MR. O'RILEY: A: It's a relatively small sample period,
2	because historically B.C. Hydro has had a surplus, so
3	historically B.C. Hydro's selling capacity to other
4	utilities in the market.
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand that.
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: So, we're talking about four or five
7	years, six years of a short position over the winter
8	peak.
9	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: And again, I don't want to get
10	into an LTAP debate.
11	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But I mean, the province I spent
13	a number of years in, regularly the government had to
14	put out advisories to people to please turn down their
15	air conditioners.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
17	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: In the summertime, because it
18	was summer peaking, and they didn't have the capacity,
19	right? But it that was kind of the price of doing
20	business.
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
22	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: There was no great the world
23	didn't end, okay? That's
24	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. So yeah. Well, I think it
25	Mr. Elton described we take very seriously the risk
26	of not having enough, so we would we wouldn't look

1	
1	to Ontario as a sort of a benchmark in that regard.
2	So that would be seen in our province as being or
3	at B.C. Hydro as being a very, very difficult a
4	very, very poor outcome, if we were having to do that
5	kind of thing.
6	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I take your point, but I would
7	suggest to you that that all that is subject to a
8	cost-benefit analysis. Is it not? It should be, if
9	it's not.
10	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. And we don't think I mean,
11	this is getting
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm not advocating I'm not
13	advocating Ontario as a model for anything.
14	MR. O'RILEY: A: No.
15	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: It's just an observation, okay?
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: But it is actually a model we look at,
17	but more of a cautionary tale than something to aspire
18	to. We think we have very cost-effective approaches
19	to meeting our peak, and the load curtailment is one
20	program that we're very positive about. The
21	Revelstoke 5 project is a very, very economic project
22	that allows us to meet our peak as well as capture
23	trade opportunities throughout the year. So
24	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, I just wanted to make sure
25	the world didn't end if you were that if on one day
26	you couldn't make it, that you would have recourse to

1 the marketplace. 2 MR. O'RILEY: We certainly will have recourse to the A: 3 market. Okay, thank you. 4 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: MR. O'RILEY: A: And we have in the last few years. 5 6 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: My second question in that 7 field, and this was -- Mr. Weafer got partway down this road, but he -- all he succeeded in doing was 8 piquing my curiosity, so I've got to continue down the 9 road at great peril, here, obviously. 10 When he was talking to you about the value 11 of the resource you've got in your reservoirs, that 12 was -- I found that kind of interesting. And my 13 question is, do you actually value what's in your 14 reservoirs? 15 16 MS. KURSCHNER: A: We value the marginal volume of the water. 17 18 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. And do you record that at the beginning of the year and the end of the year? 19 MS. KURSCHNER: A: No, we record that in terms of 20 storage in the reservoirs, but not in terms of an 21 22 asset. MR. O'RILEY: 23 A: We --24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, just -- maybe just before you come in, that's helpful. Again, in a previous 25 26 life, I used to live next door to the largest coal-

1	fired generating station in North America. And their
2	books required them to kind of value their resource.
3	They took coal and turned it into energy, right? You
4	take water and turn it into energy. And so the
5	accounting rules required them to value that inventory
6	at year-end, beginning and year beginning and year
7	end, and take that into account in their financial
8	statements.
9	And what intrigued me about the line of
10	discussion was, was there any reason that that
11	couldn't or shouldn't be done with respect to B.C.
12	Hydro? I understand it's not done.
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
14	MS. KURSCHNER: A: And I have to assume that and
15	again, I'm not an accountant.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Neither am I.
17	MS. KURSCHNER: A: I have to assume that from the
18	accounting perspective, in that case, that is an
19	acceptable approach. The challenge with valuing the
20	water in the reservoirs is that, unlike coal, which no
21	matter how much amount you buy for a single plant,
22	there is a transparent price, and you can actually go
23	and buy it. There is nothing transparent or even
24	currently we have no methodology to value the water
25	right now that is below that marginal value of the
26	water, because of course as the reservoirs get

I	
1	depleted, the value of water changes. Or, if you want
2	to think about it the other way, as the you know,
3	that the top has a certain value, but as you go down,
4	you know, the value changes, so.
5	Proceeding Time 4:38 p.m. T77
6	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That could be modelled though.
7	That's just your head effect.
8	MS. KURSCHNER: A: No, no, it's much more complicated
9	than that.
10	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay.
11	MS. KURSCHNER: A: And modelling the marginal value of
12	water is a very very complex thing to do. So I can't
13	even begin to imagine valuing the whole reservoirs,
14	how we would do that. So it's not like a commodity
15	that you can buy on the market. You can't.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: It has been looked at at various times
17	at B.C. Hydro.
18	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay.
19	MR. O'RILEY: A: Not recently. And they've always come
20	back, from an accounting perspective, to not wanting
21	to do it. So there's certainly an appeal to it, and
22	but on balance they've always come down on the side
23	of not doing it.
24	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So it's an internal B.C.
25	decision, or B.C. Hydro decision to not kind of keep
26	the books that way?

1 MR. O'RILEY: A: Probably involving the auditors and others. 2 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah. 3 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, thank you. I found it 5 6 interesting. 7 In terms of the general statement, the general theme of aging assets and deteriorated 8 condition and so on, and I think I heard the kind of 9 metaphoric expression here today of tape and twine 10 holding a certain power station together, which I'm 11 not too really would reassure a whole bunch of folks. 12 But my question again is more of a policy nature. 13 Is there any influence outside of B.C. Hydro's management 14 decisions that's resulted in those circumstances, that 15 16 you're describing today as being the driver of this whole investment program? Is there some policy 17 18 environment that's prevented you from keeping current 19 with respect to the condition of your assets, and dealing with the known demographics of the assets, 20 which are no different than the demographics for 21 22 people, which you've seen the programs in place to deal with? But you've -- is there any influence other 23 than Hydro's management decisions that have resulted 24 in these circumstances? 25 26 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I think it -- I don't believe

I think it's the result of a series of 1 there is. decisions made over a long period of time, and I 2 think, because a lot of the assets were built around 3 the same time in the late sixties and the seventies 4 and the eighties, for many years they didn't need much 5 -- they certainly didn't need much capital reinvested. 6 7 They certainly needed, you know, maintenance. I think another factor is we enjoyed 8 through the nineties a period of surplus. So we had 9 extra capacity around, so it was hard to justify an 10 investment in reliability because you always had 11 another unit that could pick up the slack. Especially 12 the smaller plants. It was hard to justify 13 reinvesting the smaller plants. And the implication 14 of that decision, though, is that it pushed investment 15 16 out, almost like a bow wave on a ship, and the size of that bow wave would grow over time. 17 18 It was also an aspect of that strategy or by-product of that strategy resulted in some very low 19 rates over time, so there was a lot of sort of 20 ratepayer benefit, if you will, from that kind of 21 strategy of deferring major investment. So I think 22 there's some micro-economic factors that led to the 23 strategy and where we are today, and it's the 24 confluence of some load growth in the 2000s, an 25 26 adverse market in terms of the cost of and ease of

1	executing this work that's exacerbated the crisis, or
2	the situation. I probably shouldn't say crisis.
3	Situation.
4	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I don't want to fall into the
5	trap of debating the regulatory theory, but I think
6	some might describe what you say as people enjoyed low
7	rates in the past as a bit of a generational inequity
8	issue. If I get a free ride but the next guys in have
9	to pay for the free ride I got, but that's a
10	theoretical matter.
11	My question was, was there any policy
12	influence that got us where we are, and you are saying
13	no?
14	Proceeding Time 4:43 p.m. T78
	Proceeding Time 4:43 p.m. T78 MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence.
14	
14 15	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence.
14 15 16	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In
14 15 16 17	<pre>MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C.</pre>
14 15 16 17 18	<pre>MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where your rates were frozen and you were out of the</pre>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where your rates were frozen and you were out of the jurisdiction of this Commission. Since that was
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where your rates were frozen and you were out of the jurisdiction of this Commission. Since that was changed and your revenue requirements and are coming
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where your rates were frozen and you were out of the jurisdiction of this Commission. Since that was changed and your revenue requirements and are coming before this Commission, has there been any material
<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm not aware of a policy influence. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that is thank you. In the last, is it four years, five, six years since B.C. Hydro has re-regulated, it was a period there where your rates were frozen and you were out of the jurisdiction of this Commission. Since that was changed and your revenue requirements and are coming before this Commission, has there been any material cut backs in your proposals for operating maintenance

1	which I think is all we can speak for
2	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That is all I am asking.
3	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. We have certainly so we are
4	seeing for all the reasons we have talked about
5	today, we are seeing a need to increase the spend in
6	the business, not just on the maintenance side, but
7	dealing with First Nations issues, and employee
8	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand. I'm back on the
9	assets.
10	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, on the assets. Sorry, you are
11	talking about the assets?
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yeah, I am talking about I am
13	asking you, I guess it's almost a negative option.
14	This Commission hasn't said to you, that much
15	maintenance on your assets is imprudent, we are
16	cutting that back?
17	MR. O'RILEY: A: No, not at all, no that is not
18	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So what you came in the door
19	with you basically went out the door with, in terms of
20	what you asked for? Again, I am just trying to
21	understand if it was a management choice or whether it
22	was something else that set that.
23	MR. O'RILEY: A: The Commission has not mandated any
24	changes or any reductions in maintenance, or as far as
25	I know any capital. They have not disallowed or
26	denied any capital CPCNs or any projects.

1	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. Thank you. Just let me
2	check my list here.
3	Okay, last thing I would like to do is I
4	really have got to apologize in advance, because what
5	I have is a couple of pages of notes from going
6	through this interesting package on the Coquitlam dam,
7	Exhibit B-57. So I am going to use those as a bit of
8	a guide to ask a few questions about that.
9	This would be a good time to take five
10	minutes here. This would be a good time to get a five
11	minute break. This is going to take a while.
12	THE CHAIRPERSON: All right, it might be a good idea if
13	we take a five minute break, at least, because this
14	will still take a while.
15	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Ten.
16	THE CHAIRPERSON: Ten, okay.
17	(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 4:47 P.M.)
18	(PROCEEDINGS RESUMED AT 4:57 P.M.) T79/80
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: Please be seated.
20	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: On the Coquitlam dam, I'm going
21	to wander through these exhibits that are filed here
22	in the order in which they're filed. And they're
23	identified, like, as A-1, A-2, A-3 and so on. So I've
24	got some kind of questions as I go through this story.
25	The first briefing to the Board, I think,
26	was a project update on the 20 <sup>th</sup> of August, 2003. It

1	referred to this project reducing the generation
2	capacity by 21 gigawatt hours per year. Could you
3	tell me what the nameplate capacity of that station
4	was?
5	MR. O'RILEY: A: The generator is a 55 megawatt
6	facility. The project didn't reduce the generation
7	capability by 21 gigawatt hours, the water use plan
8	did.
9	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. Okay.
10	MR. O'RILEY: A: Which is an agreement to change the
11	operation of the facility.
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I take your point.
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: The elements that were outlined
15	were 40 million for the seismic upgrades, 21 million
16	over ten years to upgrade the Buntzen number one
17	generating station, and 10 million for a First Nations
18	fish ladder. Those were the three elements that were
19	in that list.
20	And the statement was made that the cost if
21	all was spent was greater than the long-term cost of
22	new supply from other resources. And it said, "See
23	Figure 1". There's no Figure 1 in my package, so I'd
24	ask that that be put on the record.
25	MR. CHRISTIAN: Sorry, could I see where you're at? If
26	I'm

MR. O'RILEY: 1 A: Yeah, it's in the second-to-last paragraph on -- we're in A-1. 2 3 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yeah. Right. You know what? I don't see it, 4 MR. CHRISTIAN: but I don't think it matters much. 5 6 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I've got it. I've got it. 7 MR. CHRISTIAN: It refers to a figure, then we'll file it, obviously. 8 Information Request 9 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: It refers to a figure, there's 10 no figure, but --11 MR. O'RILEY: 12 A: I've got it. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: And then there's a statement 13 here, it says: 14 "And the increased cost per megawatt hour 15 requires decommissioning to be considered." 16 And then it goes on to say that it can't be done since 17 18 the dam is intended for water users. And there's 19 further reference to the GVRD wanting to buy the dam. 20 And my question is, why couldn't the dam be sold to the GVRD? 21 MR. O'RILEY: 22 A: There is legislation in the province called the Heritage Act. 23 24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand that. A: Which requires B.C. Hydro to maintain 25 MR. O'RILEY: ownership of the dam. There was a consideration of 26

1	
1	selling the dam to Coquitlam or to GVRD, but I
2	think that was precluded by the by that Act.
3	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I don't want to try and have a
4	historical debate here, but you can maintain ownership
5	and still lease the facility to somebody else for
6	their use.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I'm not sure what that would
8	have achieved. I don't think there was any compelling
9	benefit to changing the structure. Most of the water,
10	as I understand, goes to B.C. Hydro.
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Oh, okay. Well, I'll get back
12	on my agenda, then.
13	The A-2 is an executive summary and a set
14	of PowerPoint slides. And it says that the new
15	allocation is that 62 percent of the water will go to
16	domestic use to the GVRD and 13 percent will go to
17	fish, and 25 percent will go to power.
18	Proceeding Time 5:01 p.m. T81
19	MR. O'RILEY: A: Sorry, that just contradicts what I
19 20	MR. O'RILEY: A: Sorry, that just contradicts what I just said, so.
20	just said, so.
20 21	just said, so. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry.
20 21 22	just said, so. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry. MR. O'RILEY: A: That contradicts what I just said, so.
20 21 22 23	just said, so. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry. MR. O'RILEY: A: That contradicts what I just said, so. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That's why I went to the next

1	complete, it used to be two-thirds to you and one-
2	third to the GVRD and now it's one-third to the GVRD
3	and one-third to you and two-thirds to GVRD and I
4	guess that's where this reduction in generation
5	capacity came from. You haven't got as much water.
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. And the GVRD is required to pay
7	for that water at our equivalent cost of energy.
8	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I understand. The point is you
9	are not the big user of the water any more.
10	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: You're kind of a sideline.
12	There's this comment that GVRD approached the B.C.
13	Hydro to purchase the dam, we talked about that.
14	The presentation said that it was
15	problematic to sell or give control of the asset to
16	the GVRD under the Heritage contract and made
17	reference to a legal view. Was that legal view
18	obtained? Does it exist somewhere?
19	MR. O'RILEY: A: If it's referenced in a board
20	document, I presume it exists.
21	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: It seems to be in as a bit of a
22	by the way.
23	It says here that the proposal is funded on
24	the notion that the new arrangement focuses on
25	domestic needs, on the GVRD's needs while holding B.C.
26	Hydro's ratepayers unharmed. Would you agree that the

Page: 2417

1	kind of object of the exercise, was to convert the
2	purpose, the primary purpose of the facility to
3	serving the GVRD's water needs and holding the B.C.
4	Hydro ratepayers unharmed against that decision?
5	MR. O'RILEY: A: And that's really the purpose, that
6	was the purpose of the water use plan process. So it
7	was to look at all the different uses of the water and
8	the facilities including power generation. In this
9	case drinking water, in other cases recreation,
10	environmental values, flood control and to kind of
11	balance all that off, and come up with an operation,
12	an operating regime that provided more benefits to
13	society.
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Go down to A-3. The piece of it
15	that is entitled an Executive Summary and PowerPoint
16	Slides and this was to get approval for the funding
17	request for the dam safety improvements. And it
18	indicates that three options were studied, structural
19	options where there was two of them;
20	upstream/downstream embankments, decommissioning of
21	the facility and the third was permanent operational
22	modifications. So there was there was really four
23	options. The other option was to give the thing to
24	the GVRD but they said we weren't going to do that
25	because of this legal consideration. So there is

Page: 2418

1	
1	But I note that there is no cost benefit
2	analysis of those three options in any of the
3	materials that went to the board. The only materials
4	that went to the board are on the downstream
5	embankment which was management's preferred option.
6	Is that correct?
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: I mean these slides went to the board,
8	so there was discussion of the options.
9	Proceeding Time 5:06 p.m. T82
10	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Right. But this package was
11	provided as an undertaking to provide the materials
12	that were given to the Board of Directors.
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, and that's what these were, so
14	the board got these executive summaries and these
15	PowerPoint slides.
16	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So the other three options were
17	not subjected to a cost-benefit analysis,
18	decommissioning, permanent operational modifications
19	or the upstream embankment.
20	MR. O'RILEY: A: I would argue well, let's just talk
21	about the options. So the
22	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: No, I'm just I want to know
23	if the material if there was a cost-benefit
24	analysis done on those three and said, "Here's the one
25	we prefer because."
26	MR. CHRISTIAN: With respect, the witnesses was going to

1	try and answer the question.
2	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Sorry.
3	MR. CHRISTIAN: And I think, in fairness, he ought to be
4	entitled to answer the question.
5	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I apologize. I should let him
6	answer.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: So let's talk about the
8	decommissioning first. The decommissioning is
9	identified as not a viable option, so there's no
10	benefit-cost ratio there. In very simple terms, when
11	you put a dam into service, the community and the
12	world kind of goes on around it, and people live on
13	the floodplain downstream in Coquitlam and Port
14	Coquitlam. Taking that dam out and turning that back
15	into a natural river is not an option. So the only
16	benefit the only analysis that was presented to the
17	board was to inform them that that was not an option.
18	That's generally the truth with these dams. There's
19	no going back. So that's that option.
20	The question of the physical solution of
21	upstream versus downstream embankment, there was a
22	compelling advantage to one over the other. That's
23	typically not a board decision. We would take them
24	the recommended option and they would, you know,
25	consider that option against the alternatives. We
26	wouldn't typically where one is much better than

1	the other, we would take both the upstream and
2	downstream solution to the board. The downstream
3	solution was just way, way much, much better than
4	the upstream.
5	The question of operating at a lower level,
6	I believe and I'm going to struggle finding it, but I
7	recall seeing in the business case the sort of the
8	cost of that, of an ongoing five-metre reduction, and
9	so it would have probably been discussed at the board.
10	It would have been discussed at the board level.
11	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Well, for what it's worth, I did
12	go through all the attachments
13	MR. O'RILEY: A: Okay. The two thousand
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: what people relied. I didn't
15	find that
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, the 2003 business case, which
17	was written by Mr. Ken Spafford, and that would have
18	been one of the probably the Bs. I believe it
19	talked about the alternatives in more detail there.
20	And we don't, as our practice here at B.C. Hydro, we
21	don't typically take the detailed business cases to
22	the board. That hasn't been the practice. We take
23	the summaries that you see in these documents.
24	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: So it's not your practice to
25	take the alternatives you consider and explain kind of
26	in a pros and cons format, why you chose the one you

#### 1 chose? 2 MR. O'RILEY: A: That is our practice. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 3 Okav. For example, with the example, the 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: case you described where we talked about the option of 5 6 decommissioning, the very simple overriding fact in 7 that is it's not viable. So that's the information that the board was giving on that option. 8 I don't expect we would have taken them, 9 the upstream and downstream case, because one was just 10 11 so much more compelling than the other. We would have just taken the recommended physical option, which was 12 13 the downstream case. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. Still on A-3, on page 3 14 there was financial analysis. 15 16 Proceeding Time 5:11 p.m. T83 MR. O'RILEY: Of the slides you're referring to? 17 A: COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yeah, I guess it is. 18 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. 19 20 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I know the page numbers, but -and it gives the kind of conditions, and then on page 21 22 4, it shows the graph there, the chart there was a little hard to read, because it was obviously done in 23 colours, but -- and I think it shows the relative 24 price of energy. Is that what it shows? 25 26 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, the value -- I mean, this is

I	
1	hard to read without the colours, because you need the
2	and we might be able to get the colours version for
3	you. The my interpretation of this is that the
4	line which starts in a downward slope, starting up
5	near about 67, and then dipping and then going up
6	slowly over time, is a mix of market and forward
7	prices for or market and forecast prices for
8	energy. And the various lines which start off low,
9	the low end being the current cost of production from
10	the Buntzen facility, and then there's a rising slope,
11	and then a trailing-off. Those are the annual cost of
12	generation from the plant, given different scenarios
13	of the investment.
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. And that relates to the
15	chart that was on the previous page of the table that
16	had these net present values in it?
17	
	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. The previous page, where you
18	<pre>MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. The previous page, where you see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom,</pre>
18	see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom,
18 19	see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom, and there's seismic upgrade 31.8, GVWD pipeline 8.2,
18 19 20	see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom, and there's seismic upgrade 31.8, GVWD pipeline 8.2, those are just a list of those are just capital
18 19 20 21	see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom, and there's seismic upgrade 31.8, GVWD pipeline 8.2, those are just a list of those are just capital cost items that add up to 40.0. There's no there's
18 19 20 21 22	see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom, and there's seismic upgrade 31.8, GVWD pipeline 8.2, those are just a list of those are just capital cost items that add up to 40.0. There's no there's no benefits there, it's just
18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>see a list of three this is page 3, at the bottom, and there's seismic upgrade 31.8, GVWD pipeline 8.2, those are just a list of those are just capital cost items that add up to 40.0. There's no there's no benefits there, it's just COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But there's a there's a table</pre>

1 the bottom of page 4. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: And then they give -- then you 2 give the kind of different scenarios across the top. 3 Different kind of cost assumptions. 4 5 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. 6 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: At different project probability 7 levels, different estimate probability levels. Right? You've got your P90 --8 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: -- and P50 costs in there. And 10 if I look at the line that says 2003 to 2022, it's 11 positive in all cases, right? 12 MR. O'RILEY: 13 A: Yes. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: If I look at the line that says 14 2006 - 2022, it's -- the NPV is negative under the P50 15 16 with the GVRD picking up nothing, and negative under the P90 with the GVRD picking up nothing. 17 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. 18 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm reading that correctly? 19 MR. O'RILEY: Α: That's correct. 20 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: And that's -- so that says, with 21 an overall project cost, that where the GVRD doesn't 22 pick up the expected share of 8.2, that the project 23 24 has negative returns at the \$40 million level. MR. O'RILEY: A: 25 Yes. 26 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay, that's what it says. And

1 I'm not sure why they've got two 2 MR. O'RILEY: A: different windows of time here. 3 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I think it's got something to do 4 with the service dates, but that's just a guess. 5 6 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, I'm not -- yeah. But I'm not 7 sure. It looks like --COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But I'm looking at -- I'm 8 looking at the 2006 line. 9 Yeah, the period prior to the thing MR. O'RILEY: A: 10 being in service. I'm not sure why they would do 11 12 that, but --COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I don't -- I kind of discounted 13 that one. 14 MR. O'RILEY: Yeah, okay. 15 A: 16 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But my question is, those numbers, the costs don't appear to include the \$21 17 18 million over 10 years that's referred to in the first 19 presentation to the Board, to upgrade the generating 20 piece of this thing to make use of the energy. It just seems to have disappeared. 21 Yeah, I don't think there's any 22 MR. O'RILEY: A: further reference to the -- I agree with you, I don't 23 24 see any further reference to that \$21 million. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Would you agree with me that 25 26 that \$10 million would make a substantive difference

1 to those NPVs and how negative they are? That \$21 million over 10 years? 2 A: Well, a number of things have changed 3 MR. O'RILEY: subsequently, so the cost of energy line that we -- or 4 the value of energy line that we're using here changes 5 6 as well. So --7 Proceeding Time 5:16 p.m. T84 8 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: All else equal, that chart, if 9 you included the \$21 million, in that calculation, spread out over ten years, that you projected as part 10 of this project but originally described for the board 11 -- or B.C. Hydro did, not you, would have materially 12 impacted those NPV dot values. 13 MR. O'RILEY: A: 14 Yes. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: They would have become 15 16 significantly negative. MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. And I guess the question would 17 18 be -- this was August 20 and this was October, so it was a relatively short period of time. 19 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 20 Yes. This is the formal request for funds, right? 21 MR. O'RILEY: 22 A: Yeah. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: The other was kind of a warm up. 23 24 MR. O'RILEY: Yes, it was the update. A: Okay, so you've answered my 25 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 26 question. Okay, and in A-4 which is an update --

1 well, that just confirmed that the GVRD wasn't going to pay anything. 2 Yes, which was always a risk. A: 3 MR. O'RILEY: I mean when we went into this --4 5 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: You had that scenario in that --6 in the NPVs I accept that. 7 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: In Exhibit A-5, it's an 8 additional funding request as of the 26<sup>th</sup> of May, '05 9 which is some number of months after the first 10 approval, right? The first approval was --11 Yeah, so the May 26<sup>th</sup> item reflected 12 MR. O'RILEY: A: the fact that we weren't getting any money from GVWD 13 and it had an increased estimate of the capital cost 14 and I believe it had a higher sort of risk on higher 15 16 upper end risk bound. At this point we still hadn't got any market quotes, or market sort of tenders, on 17 18 the actual work. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But I forget the total number of 19 20 months. It's some time after the original funding approval, right? That was like in '03, wasn't it? 21 We're not in '05. 22 We're now in '05. I mean this is a 23 MR. O'RILEY: A: 24 bit of -- this is a bit different how we would do it They went for board approval very very early, 25 todav. 26 and I think Ms. Farrell, who was my predecessor in the

1 job, I think we hadn't done a lot of projects like this and I think she wanted to know that she had some 2 support from the board for this kind of undertaking. 3 Our practice today would be to -- we would 4 give updates to the board to let them know what we 5 were thinking, but we would wait until we had much 6 7 more definition around the costs, including some market -- some solid market feedback, including bids 8 for some key equipment, before we would make the final 9 qo/no qo decision. So I would -- today, the most 10 comparable estimate that we would use to make this 11 no/no go decision would be revision three, which is 12 August 24/06, which is the \$62 million figure, and 13 that's informed by market quotes -- or market bids. 14 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: But -- I accept your 15 16 explanation, I'll jump to that. But neither the A-5 funding request or the A-6 funding request, does it 17 18 appear that the implications of those cost increases on the previously communicated "cost effectiveness" of 19 this work, those numbers are not updated. 20 I guess being a person of relatively simple 21 22 mind, I would assume that when you've got a project that's gone from 40 million to -- it's either 40 23 million or 61 million, to something up in the 60s, 24 plus the 21 million, that this has now had a 25 26 substantial impact on whether or not this thing still

1	makes sense.
2	Going back to A-5 I would have I guess
3	if I was sitting as a board member, I would have found
4	it helpful to know how far down the road of commitment
5	we were, and whether or not this might be the time to
6	look at are we still doing the right thing?
7	Proceeding Time 5:21 a.m. T85
8	MR. O'RILEY: A: Sure, and I guess what I would do is I
9	would point you to in A-5 I would point you to the
10	table on page 5, where it looks at the three different
11	alternatives, which is the decommission, the low
12	reservoir levels, the new dam. The decommission is
13	not an option, like for the reasons I described
14	before. The lower reservoir levels, the key thing
15	there is it does not fully address the dam safety
16	risk. So this is probably our highest consequence
17	facility. You know, 30,000 people live downstream of
18	this. So what the lower reservoir levels was a
19	shot-term mitigation. It was not a long-term
20	solution. So what this this new dam was driven,
21	this is really the only practical alternative here.
22	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry
23	MR. O'RILEY: A: This is not a financial investment
24	intended to produce a revenue stream or this is
25	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sorry, I do want to put
26	I'd like to question one of your comments. You say

1 the lower -- the modified operating practice was not a permanent solution. It's described here as permanent 2 modifications. Permanent, not transient. 3 Yes, and on page --4 MR. O'RILEY: A: And I would take from that that COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 5 6 that addresses the safety risk. MR. O'RILEY: 7 A: In page 5 it says under "lower reservoir levels", in the first bullet it says "does 8 not fully address dam safety risk". So it might be 9 the lowest-cost solution but it's not the solution 10 that addresses the dam safety risk. And that risk is 11 so great compared to all the other determinations, it 12 was the overriding factor in this decision, was 13 dealing with that dam safety risk. 14 So in the end this wasn't a decision that 15 16 turned on a net present value or -- I mean, that's why the question of the cost of production at the \$21 17 18 million at Buntzen fell away, because it's not a factor any more. It's how do we keep the people 19 downstream of the dam safe for the long term, because 20 there's 30,000 people that live there. 21 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 22 I don't want to get into an argument, argumentative position here, but one might 23 have thought that if B.C. Hydro management had 24 determined that the cost of generating the energy was 25 26 so far out of line with what was reasonable as a

1	
1	result of the increasing cost here, that one might
2	have said, "Okay, could we not now have a new
3	negotiating position?" And since we're dealing here
4	with a dam safety risk, two-thirds of the water behind
5	that dam is going to be to the benefit of the GVRD
6	water users, not to the nothing to do with the
7	ratepayers any more, that we might be able now to
8	strike a deal where we give up our little bit of
9	generation, which is not material in terms of your
10	overall provincial capacity, and cut a deal that sees
11	the GVRD pick up the cost of rendering a facility
12	they're the primary user of, seismically safe.
13	And I realize I'm second-guessing here, but
14	I'm posing it as a reasonable outcome for what's
15	happening.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: Sure. And the challenge with that is
17	we the responsible for the dam safety risk resides
18	with B.C. Hydro. We have the responsibility to our
19	regulator, the controller of water rights, which is
20	within the Ministry of Environment in the province.
21	They look to us. They're not looking to GVRD. The
22	GVRD are just tenants. So we have no leverage. We
23	had no leverage in this entire engagement with GVRD to
24	make them do anything except pay for the power that
25	they were going to take at the marginal value of
26	you know, the equivalent power value. We had

I	
1	absolutely no leverage in this with GVRD. The
2	responsibility fell back to B.C. Hydro to deal with
3	this situation.
4	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I hear what you're saying and I
5	have no argument with what you say. I just don't see
6	any of that reflected in any of the materials that
7	were presented to the board, or any of the decision
8	making that's there.
9	MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, I mean, I would point back to
10	the relationship with GVWD, the presentation that went
11	to you know, that went back to in October, 2003.
12	And, I mean, the way these things work is, there would
13	have been extensive discussion of all of these things
14	at the Board meeting. Our negotiating position with
15	GVWD was the subject of a lot of discussion in the
16	meetings that I was part of. I wasn't part of all of
17	them, but
18	Proceeding Time 5:26 p.m. T86
19	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: The discussion with the GVRD
20	about why they wouldn't pay their 8.2 million was
21	clearly well documented. That's the only piece of the
22	discussion with GVRD that has any level of
23	documentation here.
24	MR. O'RILEY: A: And what I'm saying is, I I mean, I
25	guess we considered it a given that the dam safety
26	responsibility was fell with B.C. Hydro. We didn't

1	
1	see a way to just hand that responsibility over to
2	GVWD. We're the ones with the statutory
3	responsibility to the to control our water.
4	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I realize I'm getting into an
5	argumentative mode, and I don't want to be there. The
6	GVRD wanted to buy this thing.
7	MR. O'RILEY: A: There was some discussion with GVWD
8	about buying it. I don't think they were that keen on
9	buying it. And they certainly weren't going to buy it
10	before it was fixed. They didn't want to buy a used
11	dam, and a hundred-year-old used dam. Because that's
12	what we're talking about here. A hundred-year-old
13	used dam with 30,000 people living downstream.
14	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm just looking for the kind
15	of verify the record.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah.
17	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: The GVRD had approached B.C.
18	Hydro about taking ownership or control of this
19	facility. Is that correct?
20	MR. O'RILEY: A: There was some discussion with GVWD
21	about the water district about that, but it as far
22	as I know well, I know it didn't come to anything.
23	We weren't able to strike a deal there. And there was
24	this issue with the <i>Heritage Act</i> that requires B.C.
25	Hydro to own the facility.
26	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: The record of dialogue with the

1 Board kind of finishes up -- where is it? A-8, A-9, The last interaction was the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, A-10. 2 2007. My question is, what was the final cost of this 3 4 project? The final cost was 65.6. MR. O'RILEY: A: It was done 5 6 at P90, so we did not require a subsequent approval. 7 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Okay. And is the -- that 21point -- 21 million over ten years still going to have 8 to be spent? 9 We haven't updated the -- well, there MR. O'RILEY: A: 10 is some need to re-invest in Lake Buntzen 1. We've 11 currently got a project underway. We've had to 12 reintroduce it. It was previously deferred, but we've 13 had to reintroduce the project to replace the runner. 14 There will be some other investments required, but 15 16 we're not going to redevelop the plant, that this option -- we'll just keep running it. It's -- you 17 18 know, it's a lower priority for us. I don't expect we're going to be paying \$21 million, spending \$21 19 million for the foreseeable future. 20 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Do you have an estimate? 21 We're spending, I believe -- do you 22 MR. O'RILEY: A: have the number for the runner? 23 24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm going to ask you to do something here, so maybe you can do it that -- what 25 26 I'm going to ask you to do, if it's not too much

1 trouble, is to update that chart on relative energy costs and the NPV calculations on an as-built basis 2 with adding in the -- whatever it is that you think 3 you're going to be spending on Buntzen. 4 So you've got 65.6 million plus something 5 -- cut a few million dollars, I don't know, that 6 7 you've got to spend on Buntzen. That if you've got to stop generating here, you wouldn't have had to spend 8 9 that money. Proceeding Time 5:31 p.m. T87 10 11 MR. O'RILEY: A: Well, again, back to my previous 12 point, I don't think that was an option. 13 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: No, no, but I just say that you may not be able to escape the dam thing, but you 14 didn't have to do a bunch of other -- I don't know. 15 Ι just ask if you can do that. 16 MR. CHRISTIAN: Sorry, can I just get clear in my mind 17 18 which table? It's the one that was underneath the 19 board presentation that had the numerical analysis for the different options, the net present value under the 20 table that --21 22 MR. O'RILEY: It's page 4, A-3. A-3, page 4 in the A: slides. 23 24 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yes. Just to see what it looks like. 25 26 MR. O'RILEY: A: What it turned out.

Page: 2435

1 MR. CHRISTIAN: And the update would be with respect to the currently anticipated cost with respect to the 2 generating unit that was the subject of exchange 3 between Mr. O'Riley and Mr. Dunlop and to build in 4 those costs into that analysis to see what the net 5 present value would be, and would that include 6 7 presumably the value of the -- I don't know if there any incremental generation, but I guess I'm trying to 8 struggle with just adding in the dollars may not get 9 to a realistic type of update unless value of energy 10 11 arising from that investment and generation is also taken into account, and that's the part, I'm sorry, in 12 13 my own mind about whether that can be done. COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: That's why I asked you about the 14 15 other chart. It shows the value of the energy 16 relative to --MR. O'RILEY: A: And that would be much higher today 17 18 than the numbers we had in the --COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Yeah, I know that whole thing 19 would change. I just wanted to see how this thing 20 still fit together. 21 22 MR. O'RILEY: Panned out, yeah. A: 23 MR. CHRISTIAN: So I think, as I understand it, it's possible, but I want to make sure it actually can be 24 done before I commit to doing it. 25 26 MR. O'RILEY: A: I believe it can be done. It's

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

#### Page: 2436

1 reasonable. MR. CHRISTIAN: Okay, so we'll do that. 2 Information Request 3 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 4 I wouldn't ask you to do something you couldn't do. 5 6 MR. CHRISTIAN: Oh, indeed, I wouldn't agree that we 7 could do something we wouldn't do. Or other way around. 8 9 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: My final question on this is has there been a post project evaluation of this? I 10 noticed in one of these sessions with the board and 11 members asked for -- the management undertook to start 12 doing these post-project reviews. Has there been one 13 done on this and has --14 We have a policy requirement to do 15 MR. O'RILEY: A: 16 post expenditure reviews and that will be done. We just finished the -- we just had the ribbon cutting 17 18 not that long ago. 19 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: Sometimes the ribbon cuttings 20 are quite a bit after the cake comes out of the oven. So we will certainly be doing 21 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. one of those. 22 Okay, but you haven't done one 23 COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: 24 yet. A: Yeah, in general, yes, we are very 25 MR. O'RILEY: 26 very happy with how this project unfolded. The most

1	important things with a dam like this, because it
2	lasts for so long, is that it be built well and the
3	quality was very very high. It's a very difficult
4	construction process because there's only really three
5	months of the year you can actually build this kind of
6	thing, because it needs to be dry. In the end it took
7	a little longer than we would have liked, but given
8	the tight construction season, we are happy with the
9	results.
10	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'm sure the GVRD are as well.
11	MR. O'RILEY: A: I'm sure they are.
12	COMMISSIONER MILBOURNE: I'll leave it at that.
13	Thank you for your good humour and
14	cooperation. I appreciate it.
15	MR. O'RILEY: A: You're welcome.
16	COMMISSIONER RHODES: I just have one other matter that I
17	wanted to ask you about, and that is the Shrum
17 18	wanted to ask you about, and that is the Shrum failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think
	-
18	failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think
18 19	failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think you necessarily need to refer to them, but in your
18 19 20	failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think you necessarily need to refer to them, but in your evidentiary update and the IRs you estimate the cost
18 19 20 21	failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think you necessarily need to refer to them, but in your evidentiary update and the IRs you estimate the cost to repair it is between 24 and 28 million.
18 19 20 21 22	<pre>failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think you necessarily need to refer to them, but in your evidentiary update and the IRs you estimate the cost to repair it is between 24 and 28 million. MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.</pre>
18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>failure. There is some IRs on it and I don't think you necessarily need to refer to them, but in your evidentiary update and the IRs you estimate the cost to repair it is between 24 and 28 million. MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. Proceeding Time 5:35 p.m. T88</pre>

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	
1	not. And then finally, you estimate the net impact on
2	the cost of energy, including both increased cost of
3	purchases and decreased revenues, to be \$30 million.
4	And I'm just wondering how you came up with the \$30
5	million, like what was the analysis?
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: Ms. Kurschner can speak to the details
7	around that because it would have been done in her
8	group. In general, we're not spilling the water past
9	the plant, so we still have the water to generate
10	with. We're just generating at a less opportune time,
11	so we don't have as much ability to generate over the
12	peaks, and so we're forced to generate in lower value
13	periods. So it's displacing it's causing us to
14	purchase at more expensive times. It's reducing our
15	ability to purchase at lower price times. And all
16	told, when you run that through the models and look at
17	all the variability and prices and hydro conditions,
18	then net increased cost is \$30 million and that
19	spreads over a couple of years.
20	COMMISSIONER RHODES: But it's only going to be out of
21	service for one?
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: The impacts are felt because you're
23	pushing you're taking water you would have
24	generated this year when we had some fairly high
25	prices, particularly in March and April, and you're
26	putting some of that water into next year. So that's

1	why the impacts are felt over multiple years.
2	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Can you provide some of the
3	assumptions, like it seems like a very general number
4	and I understand that you've put it through something
5	to come out with it. But I mean, you do have, like,
6	other places you can get power from in the system.
7	You have other methods of getting power.
8	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
9	COMMISSIONER RHODES: And to the extent that you would
10	have sold it to Powerex, and Powerex would have made
11	money from it, that's more than 2 million and that
12	wouldn't be anything to do with Hydro any more. That
13	would be the government, that sort of thing?
14	MS. KURSCHNER: A: It's the optimization proposition.
15	So if you recall, I said we optimize the system over a
16	long period. So the fact that all of a sudden you've
17	got less capacity to generate from Peace means not
18	only that you have a little bit more trapped water, it
19	means that in certain times, and this year was
20	unfortunately a really bad year for this to happen
21	because we were short energy, and the market was
22	extremely high during that time, and this persisted
23	throughout, you know, I'd say late February, March,
24	April and first few days of May before the market
25	actually softened and we were able to purchase at the
26	cheaper prices. So the fact we had water, we just

1 couldn't generate enough. So we were short. So that would -- so there was trapped water that we had to 2 replace through higher purchases. 3 And then of course anything going forward 4 now has changed because all of a sudden the reservoir 5 6 is higher. So you're in a situation where later on 7 you have to operate it a little bit differently. There might be purchases that you otherwise would have 8 been able to take in to the system that you now 9 So it kind of cascades into the longer term cannot. 10 11 through the optimization. So it is not a simple matter of, you know, 12 Powerex couldn't trade more. It represents itself 13 throughout the longer period, by the fact that we 14 couldn't generate from the water that we had in 15 16 storage. And we needed it. Proceeding Time 5:39 p.m. T89 17 18 COMMISSIONER RHODES: Is there a way that you could, like, show the calculations? 19 MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, we could. 20 COMMISSIONER RHODES: 21 Okay. Can you tell me, just from the IR, 22 MS. KURSCHNER: A: what the date was on the IR when we submitted that 23 24 one? COMMISSIONER RHODES: Yeah, it's IR --25 26 MS. KURSCHNER: A: It's in the box up top.

B.C. Hydro Revenue Requirement F2009, F2010 Volume 13 Proceedings - October 21, 2008

1	MR. O'RILEY: A: We have it in the update.
2	MS. KURSCHNER: A: The date.
3	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Yeah, it's IR 3
4	MR. O'RILEY: A: Just give us the number.
5	COMMISSIONER RHODES: 3-1-86 3.1, and it's to BCUC, July
6	the 9 <sup>th</sup> of 2008.
7	MS. KURSCHNER: A: Yeah, and of course, you know, that
8	would have been done about the time when prices going
9	forward were extremely high. So, but we so what we
10	can do is, we'll go back and we'll find the
11	assumptions, we'll figure out what we based it on and
12	we'll tell you that. No problem.
13	COMMISSIONER RHODES: Thank you very much. That's what I
14	would like to know. Thank you.
14 15	would like to know. Thank you. MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide
	-
15	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide
15 16	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response.
15 16 17	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request
15 16 17 18	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job.
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Eldridge, earlier you had</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Eldridge, earlier you had conversation with Mr. Fulton regarding one of your</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Eldridge, earlier you had conversation with Mr. Fulton regarding one of your productivity initiatives, which was that capital
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response. Information Request MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Eldridge, earlier you had conversation with Mr. Fulton regarding one of your productivity initiatives, which was that capital improvement process, where you are trying to improve
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. CHRISTIAN: And just for the record, we will provide that undertaking response.</li> <li>Information Request</li> <li>MR. O'RILEY: A: That's the lawyer's job.</li> <li>THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Eldridge, earlier you had conversation with Mr. Fulton regarding one of your productivity initiatives, which was that capital improvement process, where you are trying to improve your process base when it comes to project management</li> </ul>

1	dollars.
2	Are you in touch at all with BCTC? Because
3	you know, they are doing a lot of work in this area
4	and spending significant dollars as well in the same
5	area.
6	MR. O'RILEY: A: I can probably speak to that. So, we
7	are working with we're partnering with BCTC on the
8	capital procurement or capital project execution
9	initiatives, as they relate to transmission. They've
10	got a BCTC has hired a consultant and there's five
11	or six areas that they're focusing on, including
12	estimating project controls, the sort of roles and
13	accountabilities between BCTC and B.C. Hydro with
14	respect to project managers and initiators and such.
15	So we're working very closely with them on that front,
16	and we're bringing back the learning from that into
17	our the generation side of our business. So we're
18	definitely tied into BCTC on that front.
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: I'm pleased to hear that, because
20	clearly ultimately most of the ratepayers are the same
21	group, and
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: They're the same, yes.
23	THE CHAIRPERSON: you have to avoid duplication there.
24	Again, I'm still staying with BCTC. Now,
25	you are providing engineering services to BCTC and
26	there's agreement and it's your responsibility to

1 provide those services. So is there expiry date to this first agreement? 2 Proceeding Time 5:42 p.m. T90 3 The service agreement had a -- I had 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: this written down and I didn't bring it. Had a ten-5 year life starting in 2005 and there's a reference 6 7 volume defined which was 46.1 million of engineering services, and they had the option, with two years 8 notice as of last April to reduce that amount by 20 9 percent per year. So after five years there would be 10 11 nothing left, and then they could go to market for all of their services. 12 They've made a decision that they want B.C. 13 Hydro engineering as a strategic partner for a portion 14 of their work which is in excess of the minimum volume 15 of 46.2 million, and we are renegotiating the service 16 agreement with them on that basis, and we expect to 17 18 have that done by the end of March. So that agreement 19 won't have the reduction provisions, and they will continue to put a significant proportion of the work 20 out to market as they've done, for example, with SNC 21 Lavelin. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: So then if I understand you correctly, 23 24 rather than taking advantage of the first 20 percent, they have not exercised that. In fact they want you 25 to do more work. 26

MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. They found I mean the way th	е
market has unfolded for engineering services, they've	
seen a tremendous advantage to having access to the	
B.C. Hydro engineering group, and they've also found	
that when they are using consultants, that there is a	
role for a quote/unquote owner's engineer, where part	
of this agreement will to be to specify layouts and	
expectations for that role to help BCTC manage the	
contractors. And that's certainly something we've	
found on the generation side, is when you do contract	
out big chunks of work as we've done with our spillway	Į
gates to hatch energy, there is a significant	
requirement to manage and oversee that engineering	
work.	
THE CHAIRPERSON: Like considering already your own	
resource challenges at B.C. Hydro, then you are	
confident that you are able to continue to manage	
both?	
MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. So we are confident as I sai	d
again, we pretty much segregate the resources between	
GT&D and so we are confident with the transmission	
engineering resources that we have, that we'll be able	9
to do a mix of this owner's role for BCTC and some	
execution of work for BCTC.	
	<ul> <li>market has unfolded for engineering services, they've seen a tremendous advantage to having access to the B.C. Hydro engineering group, and they've also found that when they are using consultants, that there is a role for a quote/unquote owner's engineer, where part of this agreement will to be to specify layouts and expectations for that role to help BCTC manage the contractors. And that's certainly something we've found on the generation side, is when you do contract out big chunks of work as we've done with our spillway gates to hatch energy, there is a significant requirement to manage and oversee that engineering work.</li> <li>THE CHAIRPERSON: Like considering already your own resource challenges at B.C. Hydro, then you are confident that you are able to continue to manage both?</li> <li>MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes. So we are confident as I said again, we pretty much segregate the resources between GT&amp;D and so we are confident with the transmission engineering resources that we have, that we'll be able</li> </ul>

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1	My next question is very much just a
2	follow-up and clarification of all these discussions
3	on \$60 million expenditures. That seems pretty
4	trivial but it's more of the principle. And that was
5	the BCOAPO your response to the BCOAPO IR 1.17(d)
6	which was in the Exhibit B-5.
7	MR. ELDRIDGE: A: I have that.
8	THE CHAIRPERSON: And that was the reconciliation reasons
9	for the additional expenses. And before already we
10	went through that. There was the engineering net
11	recoveries, the \$5.6 million, which was explained
12	primarily linked to the increasing capital programs.
13	And the other one was the project delivery 2.7 and
14	that was increased project management hires to meet
15	larger capital plan and also I also noted very
16	much, I think it was Mr. O'Riley's comment talk about,
17	in quotes, "sustained increase in capital work"
18	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes.
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: which means that it will continue to
20	happen. It's not just these two test years. And then
21	the third item, the capital overhead, there is a
22	reduction \$1.7 million additional transfers to
23	capital. And just looking at this incremental
24	reconciliation, the \$1.7 million is only about 20
25	percent of these two other items, if you add them
26	together, which both sounded almost 100 percent

26

1 related to capital, and I presume that you are using your existing allocation methodology, how you 2 transferred cost to capital. 3 So my question is, is it time to review 4 that methodology, with these changes happening, that 5 are you really following this current methodology? Is 6 7 it working in today's environment on this sustained, continuous sustained increase in capital work? 8 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: Well, you're absolutely right. 9 Ιf the model was working perfectly, if you had an 10 increase in support cost of capital, it would all flow 11 to your capital overhead. 12 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: That's right. MR. ELDRIDGE: And the way we do our capital 14 A: overhead, because in the end it's just an allocation 15 16 of operating cost to capital. And when we look at it we look at it at the beginning at the year, and we 17 18 look forward to say -- and we estimate how much of our 19 activities will be devoted to capital for support, support costs. And we set capital overhead and we 20 don't change it as we move through the year. So it's 21 almost a fixed allocation. 22 As we move through the year and we hire 23 significantly more in either engineering or project 24 delivery, there is the potential for a disconnect in 25

that your capital overhead which is fixed may not be

1 sufficient to capture the actual increase in your project delivery and in your engineering resources. 2 So we saw that in fiscal '08 where we were 3 hiring significantly higher than was expected, and we 4 really -- we true up every year. 5 Proceeding Time 5:49 p.m. T92 6 7 So every year, when we re-plan our support cost and our direct capital costs, we would true up 8 that capital overhead. So, for fiscals '09 and '10, 9 we have made an assumption as to -- in these capital 10 delivery groups, how much will go directly to capital, 11 how much will be in support. We calculate capital 12 overhead accordingly. If any decrease or increase in 13 that level of support costs in actual, won't be 14 captured. 15 16 So I think the variance you very rightly see is that the model is a static one at the beginning 17 18 of any year, and it doesn't capture the actual changes as you move through the year. 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: So you will require true up at the end, 20 21 then. MR. ELDRIDGE: 22 You do. And the true-up will be A: 23 perspective, not retrospective. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Right. How about the situation, now, and that's how it works in your system. 25 But now, 26 we are dealing with the revenues -- revenue

1		
1		requirement application, and we have two test years.
2		And the rates that this panel will be deliberating on
3		will be based on this application. So there is no
4		chance to reflect on the results of your true-up,
5		after the years actually are done.
6		So, how can we deal with that?
7	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: Yeah. And I think it's looking to
8		the support costs that we have allocated to capital in
9		plan, and determining the reasonableness of that
10		allocation. If we certainly saw in this year that
11		we spent more on capital support than expected, and
12		the cost
13	THE	CHAIRPERSON: This year meaning
14	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: fiscal '08, I apologize. So, the
15		last year.
16	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Yeah.
17	MR.	ELDRIDGE: A: The cost of that was absorbed by B.C.
18		Hydro. If we are in the circumstance where our plan
19		of capital support cost is less than expected, that
20		would be to the benefit of the shareholder or the
21		company. But there are ups and downs, and the capital
22		overhead that you do see is significantly increased in
23		'09 and '10, and again it's directly tied to the FTEs
24		that you would have reviewed earlier on, and
25		reflective of some of the increases that you see in
26		this IR. So I hope that

1 MR. O'RILEY: A: I guess the guestion I would just want to make sure is that you have enough information --2 Exactly. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: -- to understand the assumptions we've 4 MR. O'RILEY: A: made, and --5 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, I think I understand now that --7 I have tried to understand how this -- you have a methodology that works, but just looking at these 8 numbers again, I don't have a comfort level that for 9 these two test years you are transferring enough to 10 capital to overhead, that the ratepayers are paying in 11 current year cost for 2009 and F2010 more than they 12 13 should. That's my concern. Proceeding Time 5:52 p.m. T93 14 There is an IR that breaks down the 15 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: 16 capital overhead so it looks at all the support costs and how much of those supports costs are allocated to 17 18 capital. It's BCUC 1.4.47.3. and just as an example, 19 it would show the total support costs that are the subject of the allocation, the percentage of that 20 allocation. 21 22 So again it's an example in fiscal '09, it shows that we have a total support cost pool of \$90 23 million. We are allocating again in '09 42 percent of 24 25 that to capital. 26 THE CHAIRPERSON: So how does that compare to F2008?

F2008 we would have allocated 39 1 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: percent of our support cost to capital. 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, so you get the percentages going 3 4 up. MR. ELDRIDGE: A: The percentage went up and also the 5 6 pool of support costs went up as well. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Right, okay. So you've got both of those factors. MR. ELDRIDGE: A: 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: And so you are reviewing this annually? 9 MR. ELDRIDGE: A: We are. 10 Okay, thank you. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps -- I think this is my last question just to finish off with this, 12 and again I think, Mr. O'Riley, you already had -- I 13 think you started with Mr. Fulton and you carried on 14 the dialogue with Commissioner Milbourne, but your 15 16 engineering services area so. First the -- I know we have the total staffing numbers for your group, but 17 18 how big is the staff complement in your engineering 19 group. MR. O'RILEY: The engineering group, I'll just give 20 A: you the number as of August. And it's tied to an IR, 21 22 that's why I prefer to use it. So as of August 31, our head count in 23 24 engineering was 711. 711, okay. And would that group then 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: 26 -- so by way of a high-level summary, how would you

1	describe your current model of delivering engineering	ſ
2	services? You alluded to using other companies to	
3	some degree, but would you try to explain what really	r
4	is your model.	
5	MR. O'RILEY: A: Sure. I'll try, and if I'm not	
6	getting there perhaps you can redirect me. It's	
7	different for GT&D for various circumstances. So for	•
8	the transmission we're providing services as	
9	requested, really, from BCTC. So that could be	
10	project management services, it could be design	
11	services, it could be sometimes it's full project	
12	implementation from early definition through	
13	implementation.	
14	THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes.	
15	MR. O'RILEY: A: And sometimes it's just early	
16	definition work. So when we were proceeding with	
17	northwest transmission line, before that project was	
	northwest transmission line, before that project was	
18	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on	
18 19		
	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on	
19	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on doing the early definition work, and then they were	
19 20	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on doing the early definition work, and then they were going to put that out to a design build or a P3 type	
19 20 21	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on doing the early definition work, and then they were going to put that out to a design build or a P3 type product.	
19 20 21 22	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on doing the early definition work, and then they were going to put that out to a design build or a P3 type product. Proceeding Time 5:56 p.m. T94	
19 20 21 22 23	terminated or cancelled, we were just planning on doing the early definition work, and then they were going to put that out to a design build or a P3 type product. THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay.	

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1 projects for distribution. So the RAV Line projects for example, the interconnection of the RAV line 2 stations. Some of the Olympic venues, we're managing 3 those as projects. And we provide a project manager 4 and designers and such who will do the design and 5 create packages of work that we hand back to Field 6 7 Operations to implement, either with their own resources or with contractors. But we're definitely 8 working for Field Operations as sort of the owners, if 9 you will, of the equipment. 10

On the Generation side, what we've done is 11 we've pulled out -- we did this when we set up the 12 13 EARG Group. We pulled out the project management division to provide greater focus around project 14 management. And so the engineering provide -- they 15 16 provide project services whether they're designed services or estimating or contract management or 17 18 construction management services to individual 19 projects. And they provide a portion of the services. About 80 percent come from our own engineering people, 20 and we use about 20 percent external contractors, and 21 they are managed through the projects. And I should 22 say all of this is talking about projects and capital, 23 which is the biggest part of our engineering work. 24

There is a portion of our engineering work that's focused on maintenance, and we have maintenance

I	
1	staff in all three groups that are you know, we
2	talked about the generation engineering maintenance
3	services that provide services to the field in
4	Generation, and we have similar services in
5	Transmission and Distribution.
6	Proceeding Time 5:58 p.m. T95
7	I think the other thing I would say is we
8	had a number of years ago started to conceive of B.C.
9	Hydro engineering as something that could be kind of
10	set aside within the company, and that could compete
11	with private sector in getting business outside the
12	company. And I think the point I've tried to make
13	today is, we've really pulled back from that. We see
14	the prime focus of engineering as providing service
15	within the company or to BCTC. And any third-party
16	work would be incidental, almost, to the very much
17	being the exception.
18	THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, how about the opposite, where you
19	would consider reducing the size of your engineering
20	group and increasing significantly amount of
21	outsourcing to engineering firms?
22	MR. O'RILEY: A: We are, in our we are forecasting
23	as the capital grows to significantly increase the
24	percentage of work that's done by consultants or
25	contractors. I should say that, on with a lot of
26	the work we're doing, we're not doing detailed

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1

### Page: 2454

engineering. So with Revelstoke, when we buy a turbine generator, we just provide them high-level 2 specifications and effectively all that design work is 3 outsourced to the manufacturing firm. 4 So over and above the 20 percent figure I provided, we are 5 outsourcing even more as part of the parcels of 6 7 equipment we're buying.

What we've found in the last few years is 8 that the market for engineering services is quite 9 challenging, given the amount of infrastructure 10 investment that's going on. There is -- you know, 11 it's tough to get good contractors, and it's --12 there's quite an effort to kind of oversee them. 13 And as we've found, they are quite expensive as well. 14 And a lot of the work we do is quite specialized, so 15 there's certain things -- certain areas where it works 16 really well to go outside, and I would -- I talked 17 18 earlier about the Fort Nelson upgrade there, which is 19 very much something -- we don't have a lot of experience in thermal, so that's something that's very 20 easy to go outside in terms of project management and, 21 you know, equipment design. All that's getting pushed 22 out for, you know, some of the more esoteric work we 23 do and the more Brownfield development work we do, 24 it's a little harder to push that out. But we are 25 26 trying to stretch in various ways our approaches to

1	procurement.
2	Proceeding Time 6:01 p.m. T96
3	THE CHAIRPERSON: Now, assuming that those services would
4	be then more readily available, have you recently done
5	sort of this market pricing comparative, assuming your
6	engineering services would have to competitively bid
7	for a project within B.C. Hydro?
8	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, we
9	THE CHAIRPERSON: And are you competitive? Looking at it
10	here from the ratepayer interest perspective.
11	MR. O'RILEY: A: We are, and we have some data on that
12	as part of this discussion we had about how we price
13	our services to third parties. And certainly on a per
14	unit basis, our services, even when you add in a lot
15	of overhead or allowances for overhead, we come in
16	under. I know that's not the full picture because
17	you're making a different commitment to an employee
18	than you are to an hourly engineering
19	THE CHAIRPERSON: Over the last two weeks we have heard a
20	lot about that, you know.
21	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah, yeah. That's certainly
22	certainly an issue.
23	THE CHAIRPERSON: Are you comparing apples and applies in
24	that assessment?
25	MR. O'RILEY: A: Yeah. I guess when I think of this
26	broader question of contracting, whether we do work

1 in-house or whether we do work outside, it starts with the nature of the work and the profile of the work, 2 the need for the work, the ability to defer it. Is it 3 a short-term need or a long-term need? Then I would 4 ask the question do we have the capability in-house? 5 Is that expertise resident here? If it's not, do we 6 7 need to develop it or can it be readily accessed in the market? And then the third question would be do 8 we have the capacity, do we have the ability to handle 9 the volume? And we come down on different types of 10 work, we come down on different sides of that equation 11 So if I talk about our water licence 12 13 requirement, which is a very significant increase in our work volumes, much of that work is environmental, 14 very technical environmental studies and sort of 15 16 probably lower-end civil work, like boat launches and that kind of thing. We don't have the capability to 17 18 do those environmental studies in-house, so we're putting all that out to the market. And we don't have 19 the desire to do the low-end civil work in house and 20 that's readily available in the market. 21 Proceeding Time 6:03 p.m. T97 22 So virtually all the water licence 23 execution is being outsourced and all we are doing is 24 a little bit of management of all these contracts and 25 26 a bit of interpretation of the results and acceptance

1	of the end product.
2	Other examples, the spillway gates work,
3	which is a lot of mechanical and electrical work. We
4	have some capability in house. We don't have enough
5	capability. We have the capability in house, we don't
6	have enough capacity so we've outsourced that as a
7	package, and again, we are just managing the contracts
8	and the projects and that's working out fairly well.
9	And then another example I talked about
10	earlier, Aberfeldie, we've outsourced the engineering
11	work in a major design contract. So there's different
12	approaches depending on, really, the answers to those
13	three questions.
14	THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Those are my questions.
15	So any re-direct, Mr. Christian?
16	MR. CHRISTIAN: I do. I'm sure people are hopeful that I
17	don't have a lot. And I can confirm that I don't
18	have a lot.
19	RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. CHRISTIAN:
20	MR. CHRISTIAN: Q: The first one, I think it's for you,
21	Mr. O'Riley. It arises from some questions, I believe
22	put to you by Mr. Fulton earlier today with respect to
23	stage 3 Site C costs, and can you clarify for the
24	record whether or not there's been a decision made to
25	proceed with stage 3 of the Site C work?
26	MR. O'RILEY: A: There has been no decision to proceed

to stage 3 of that work, and that decision would
ultimately be made by the province, not B.C. Hydro.
MR. CHRISTIAN: Q: Thank you. And then my next
little bit of re-examination arises from the
transcript at Volume 12, and this was an examination
of you, Mr. Viereck by Mr. Wallace. And on the top of
page 2077 you made a statement there and it reads:
"So the totality of a settlement would
include both issues that B.C. Hydro has and
as well as the province."
Are you or Mr. O'Riley, as appropriate, able to
elaborate on what you meant by that statement?
MR. VIERECK: A: The statement really goes back to the
origins in terms of the acclaim or action that the
First Nation takes, which is a claim or action with
First Nation Cakes, which is a claim of action with
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of destruction of hunting and habitat of the first
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of destruction of hunting and habitat of the first Nations. So that's the general context of the action.
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of destruction of hunting and habitat of the first Nations. So that's the general context of the action. <b>Proceeding Time 6:06 p.m. T98</b>
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of destruction of hunting and habitat of the first Nations. So that's the general context of the action. <b>Proceeding Time 6:06 p.m. T98</b> Where B.C. Hydro decides that there is
respect to our reservoirs or our dams or our transmission facilities and claims of damage of destroyed property, of destroyed villages, of destruction of hunting and habitat of the first Nations. So that's the general context of the action. <b>Proceeding Time 6:06 p.m. T98</b> Where B.C. Hydro decides that there is appropriate steps to take in terms of trying to
1

1	
1	certificates and other authorizations that were given
2	to B.C. Hydro in the construction, building, flooding
3	and operation of our reservoirs, dams and transmission
4	sites. So those are what we, in the negotiations,
5	secure, in terms of certainty of all of those
6	operations or all of those authorizations.
7	And in terms of what we asked for, as a
8	general practice, if we are to settle this particular
9	matter, we ask that the First Nation releases B.C.
10	Hydro or any other party that may have been involved
11	in terms of the issuing of our ability to build and
12	operate the facilities. The intent of that is that,
13	in securing a settlement, that the First Nations
14	cannot go back after other parties in terms of our
15	ability to operate our facilities.
16	MR. O'RILEY: A: And if I can just add, what we're
17	concerned about with respect to the province is the
18	First Nations going back to the province and, through
19	that back door, being causing our permits to be at
20	risk. So that's why we seek the resolution claims
21	against the province and B.C. Hydro, because we don't
22	want to lose our claims through a back door. And it's
23	important to remember that all of those permits
24	enabled the construction and operation of those
25	facilities, which have provided benefits to ratepayers
26	for many years in the past and will provide in the

future.

1

2 MR. CHRISTIAN: Q: Thank you. And moving down on that same page, there was a question from Mr. Wallace 3 asking whether that has been formalized in a document 4 between the province and Hydro. And Mr. Viereck, you 5 answered there are submissions that have been made to 6 7 Treasury Board and Cabinet. And then without getting on the record whether -- who has possession of those 8 documents, I agreed that we would provide copies to 9 the extent we could, subject to any kind of legal 10 11 privilege.

12 Can you confirm, or explain, whether or not
13 those documents are documents that Hydro has, those
14 ones that you were referring to in lines 11 and 12?
15 MR. VIERECK: A: Hydro does not have possession of
16 those documents.

MR. CHRISTIAN: Right, and so, further to our earlier conversation today about requiring B.C. Hydro to do things it couldn't do, I guess I'd like to formally seek leave to relieve B.C. Hydro of the undertaking to provide a document that it doesn't have. I assume that's a formality.

23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Leave granted.

24 MR. CHRISTIAN: Thank you.

25 Proceeding Time 6:10 p.m. T99
26 MR. CHRISTIAN: Q And then lastly, the last topic of my

re-examination also arises from Volume 12 of the 1 proceedings, and that -- there was an exchange between 2 Mr. Wallace and Mr. O'Riley, starting at the bottom of 3 page 1997. Again, that's Volume 12, page 1997, and 4 Mr. Wallace asking Mr. O'Riley about two of the key 5 influences that were described in the application, and 6 7 the effect on the cost structure of the EARG business unit. And the two particular key influences referred 8 to by Mr. Wallace were aging infrastructure and 9 capacity constraints, and that's on lines 22 and 23. 10 And I'm wondering whether you can comment on whether 11 or not any of the other key influences have had an 12 impact on EARG's cost structure. 13 MR. O'RILEY: A: 14 Yeah. And just before you answer, just so 15 MR. CHRISTIAN: Q: 16 for the record at least, the key influences I'm referring to are on page 1-4 of the application. 17 MR. O'RILEY: A: Yes, we stopped after the first two, 18 19 but the third being labour market pressures, and that is impacting the cost of equipment for capital 20 projects, and an example being the recent increase in 21 the wages for boilermakers who are doing welding on 22 Revelstoke 5. We're also seeing a need for increased 23 training and development costs for new employees as we 24 tap into new hires for B.C. Hydro. 25 26 The fourth item was B.C. government policy,

1 and that -- the only particular impact there is the increase in water rentals for the third tier. 2 The fifth was First Nations relationship 3 building, and we've talked about the First Nations 4 initiative, as well as the base budget items, and so 5 both of those impact our costs. 6 7 And the sixth was economic and population growth outlook. That probably has more minimal costs 8 in our current application and test period. 9 There are some increased costs in engineering to support BCTC 10 and Distribution investments, which would be tied to 11 broader economic growth. There would be some costs in 12 the LTAP related to growth, projects we've talked 13 about, Fort Nelson and Upper Columbia units. Most of 14 the capital projects that we talked about today really 15 relate to risk reduction and life extension rather 16 than growth. So that's what I wanted to clarify. 17 MR. CHRISTIAN: Right, and that concludes my re-18 examination, panel. 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, panel. You are excused. 20 21 (WITNESS PANEL ASIDE) 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Before we leave for the day, let's just 23 briefly go over our plan, so to make sure we are on the same page. So all the additional written 24 questions to B.C. Hydro are due by end of Thursday, 25 October 23<sup>rd</sup>. B.C. Hydro replies are due Monday, end 26

Allwest Reporting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

1		
1		of Monday, October 27 <sup>th</sup> . And we will reconvene here
2		Wednesday morning, October 29 <sup>th</sup> , 9:00.
3		Mr. Fulton, did you have anything more to
4		add?
5	MR.	FULTON: I do not, Madam Chair, thank you.
6	THE	CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. It's been a long day. We
7		are adjourned.
8		(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 6:13 P.M.)
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		